

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE
ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY
OF CANADA



ONE HUNDRED AND FOURTH
ANNUAL SESSION, 1978
MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
SUPREME COUNCIL
OF THE
THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE
OF THE
ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED
SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY
OF CANADA

104th
ANNUAL SESSION
MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK
SEVENTH, EIGHTH AND NINTH
DAYS OF SEPTEMBER
1978

WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°, ROLAND, MANITOBA
Sovereign Grand Commander

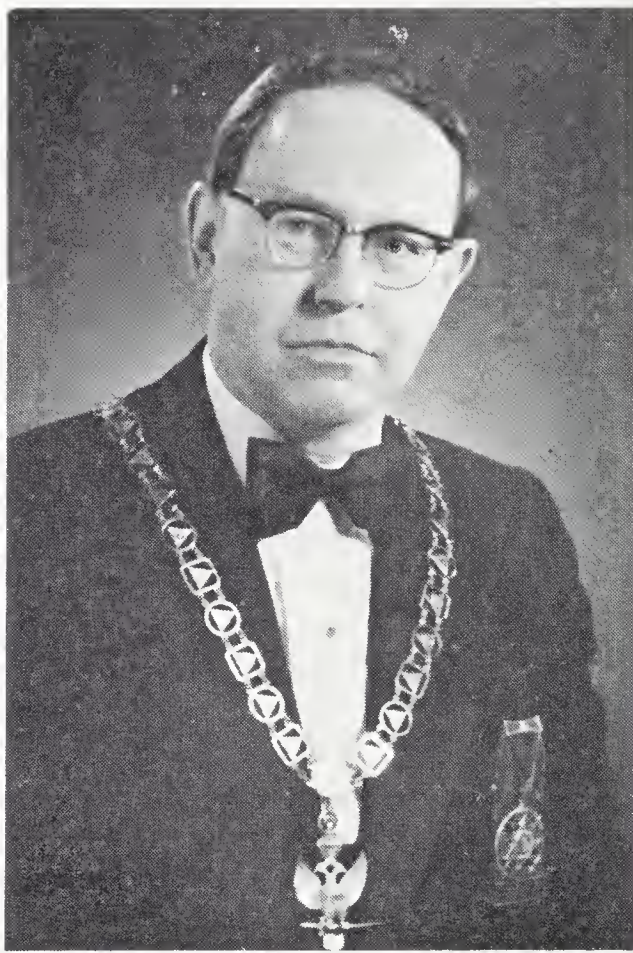
JOHN V. LAWER, 33°, HAMILTON, ONTARIO
Grand Secretary-General



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Supreme Council of Canada Scottish Rite



III.:BRO.:WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander



III.:BRO.:JOHN V. LAWER, 33°
Grand Secretary-General

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ RALPH HAMILTON RUTHERFORD, 33°



Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Rutherford was born in Hamilton, Ontario on January 8th, 1907. He received his early education in the Public and High Schools of Hamilton.

For about thirty-nine years he was engaged in the industrial life of the City, as well as extremely active in the Industrial Accident Prevention Association of Ontario. He held, among a number of Offices, the Office of President of the Association 1954-55.

On January 1st, 1964 he accepted the Office of Executive Secretary of Supreme Council, 33° A. & A.S.R. of Freemasonry of Canada, in which capacity he rendered distinguished service for

more than fourteen years. He served under six Sovereign Grand Commanders and three Grand Secretaries-General, retiring at his own request on May 31, 1978.

Ralph is a lifelong member of Central Presbyterian Church, Hamilton, Ontario, and has been a member and Chairman of the Board of Managers, a member of the Session, and served as Clerk of that Session for a number of years.

Initiated in March 1928 in St. John's Lodge No. 40 G.R.C., he is a Past Master (1942), Past Grand Senior Deacon, and received the 50 Year Grand Lodge Pin this year. Brother Rutherford joined Murton Lodge of Perfection in April 1930, Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in March 1932, and Moore Sovereign Consistory in May 1940. He served a two year term as Most Wise Sovereign 1950-52. At Montreal, Quebec, September 15th, 1953 he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, and crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at Moncton, New Brunswick on September 9th, 1978. He is a member of the Royal Order of Scotland (November 20, 1954), and holds the Office of Treasurer.

In July 1931 he married Helen Margaret Paisley. They have two sons, one daughter and four grandchildren.

Brother Rutherford is a member of the Scottish Rite Club, the Cedar Springs Community Club, the Hamilton Thistle Club, and is President of the Royal Canadian Humane Association of Canada.

ILL.:BRO.:WILLIAM ALEXANDER MILLIGAN, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:Milligan was born in Calgary, Alberta on December 24, 1919, attending school in that city until 1935, when his family moved to Edmonton, and where he completed his formal education.

In 1937 he became an apprentice plumber. In 1941 he enlisted in the Canadian Army, and served overseas with the North Nova Scotia Highland Regiment, returning to civilian life in 1946. He joined the Alberta Government service as a plumbing inspector in July 1947, and in November 1948 became the Chief Plumbing Inspector for the Province of Alberta, which position he still holds. He will be retiring on July 31, 1979.

On November 16, 1946 Sandy married Helen Doreen Elder in Knox United Church, Edmonton. They have a son, John Alexander, and a daughter Marian Audrey.

Ill.:Bro.:Milligan joined Saskatchewan Lodge No. 92 on September 26, 1946, and in 1960-61 was Worshipful Master of that Lodge. He received his 14° in Edmonton Lodge of Perfection February 24, 1956, 18° in Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix March 32, 1957, and 32° in Alberta Consistory, Edmonton on October 29, 1957. Sandy became a member of Al Azhar Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. in June 1958, and of the Royal Order of Scotland on November 25, 1967.

At Supreme Council Session in Calgary September 17, 1971 Ill.:Bro.:Milligan was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, and in Moncton, New Brunswick September 9th of this year was crowned an Active Member.

Brother Milligan is a very dedicated Mason. In 1967-68 he was District Deputy Grand Master of District No. 12, Junior Grand Warden of The Grand Lodge of Alberta 1972-73, and Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of Alberta 1975-76. He was elected to the Board of General Purposes A.F. & A.M. G.R.A. for three year term in June 1969, and Grand Treasurer of the three Edmonton Bodies in 1968, and still holds these Offices.

ILL.:BRO.:GEORGE CARLTON PHAIR, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:Phair was born at Tupperville, Ontario on September 22, 1917. His early education was taken at the local public school and the Dresden High School.

During World War II he served as a pilot in the R.C.A.F. On discharge in 1945 he took employment with Nickel Belt Airways in Sudbury as Sales Manager, and sometime "Bush Pilot". In 1949 he returned to Southwestern Ontario and started the Insurance Business which he still operates. In the Life Insurance Division of the Phair Insurance Agency he earned the designation C.L.U.

A member of St. James Anglican Church, Wallaceburg, Ill.:Bro.:Phair served for twenty

years on the Board of Management, and for the past nine years as a Lay Delegate to Synod.

Community service includes twenty-nine years a member and is a Past President of Wallaceburg Rotary Club; thirteen years on the Wallaceburg School Boards; Chairman of Public School Board 1958-59; Vice-Chairman, Wallaceburg District Second Secondary School 1968-69; active in Crippled Childrens Work, and has been a Director of the Ontario Society for Crippled Children for the past eighteen years.

Ill.:Bro.:Phair and his wife, the former Mary Lucille Munro of Florence, Ontario, have two daughters and one son. Lana, in her final year of the M.B.A. Course at the University of Western Ontario; Georgia, a High School Teacher in Toronto, and Michael with the Toronto Dominion Bank in Mexico City. They have one granddaughter, also in Mexico City.

Brother Phair was initiated into Florence Lodge No. 390 in Florence on March 16, 1946. He affiliated with Pnyx Lodge No. 312 in Wallaceburg 1950, and was a Charter Member of Baldoon Lodge No. 694 on March 5, 1958. He served as Worshipful Master in 1963 and was District Chairman of Masonic Education 1965. Appointed Grand Director of Ceremonies in 1969, and in 1971 was appointed to the Board of General Purposes, where he continued as a member for six years.

Ill.:Bro.:Phair received the 14° in Chatham Lodge of Perfection October 1951, and served as T.:P.:G.:M.: in 1963. He joined Windsor

Chapter of Rose Croix 1952, and was a Charter Member of Kent Chapter of Rose Croix in 1957. He received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory November 9, 1956, and in September of 1971 Ill.:Bro.:Phair was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°. He was crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at the Annual Session of Supreme Council at Moncton September 9, 1978.

Member of Mocha Temple A.A.O.N.M.S., London and Past First Principal of Sombra Chapter Royal Arch Masons, St. Clair District.

Hobbies are photography, golfing, hunting and travelling.

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
SUPREME COUNCIL
OF THE
THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE
OF THE
ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH
RITE OF FREEMASONRY
OF CANADA
1978

EXECUTIVE SESSIONS

FIRST EXECUTIVE SESSION
WEDNESDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1978

The Active and Past Active Members assembled in Executive Session in Le Grand Salon B, Hotel Beauséjour, Moncton, New Brunswick at 10:00 a.m., following a Meeting of the Members of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. The previous evening the Active and Past Active Members and their ladies enjoyed an informal Dinner in the Salon Macdonald / Cartier. Following Dinner, the Directors of the Foundation met in Le Grand Salon B.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33°, declared the Meeting regularly called and in order, following the reading of the notice calling the Meeting, under Article 5 of the Statutes and Regulations, by the Grand Secretary-General.

The Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed the two new Active Members, Ill.:Bro.:William Worwood, 33° and Ill.:Bro.:Allan Lorne Mackay, 33°, to their first Executive Session, a full turnout of Active Members, and a good attendance of Past Active Members.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then paid a warm tribute to the memory of Ill.:Bro.:Howard B. Moore, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander (Hon.), who died on June 6, 1978 and of Ill.:Bro.:Reginald F. Wright, 33°, Past Active Member and former Deputy for New Brunswick, who passed away on April 9, 1978.

Regrets from Past Active Members were received: Ill.: Bros.: Clyde S. Clancy, 33°, Robert M. Stanton, 33°, Frederick E. Belsham, 33°, Thomas L. Wilson, 33°, Alfred I. McFarlane, 33°, J. Herbert Forbes, 33°, and Frederic J. Veale, 33°.

Arrangements for the Opening of the General Session were reviewed in detail, and considered complete.

The Sovereign Grand Commander stated that Ill.: Bro.: Ben Lowrie Robinson, 33° was subject to transfer to Past Active Rank at the conclusion of this Session, in accordance with the Statutes and Regulations. He expressed the appreciation of Supreme Council for his dedicated participation and contribution to the deliberations and progress of Scottish Rite Freemasonry for so many years.

Ill.: Bro.: Ben L. Robinson, 33°, presented the preliminary Budget for 1978-79, with actual figures for 1977-78. He pointed out that the surplus for 1978-79 was the smallest one budgeted for many years, and reluctantly recommended that consideration be given to increasing the present modest 40¢ per capita dues structure.

Ill.: Bro.: Robinson also commented on the lack of promptness on the part of many Valleys on filing their Financial Returns. On motion, duly seconded, this Report was adopted for presentation to General Session.

Ill.: Bro.: Roy W. Austin, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Dispensations, presented the Report on behalf of the Committee and, on motion, duly seconded, it was approved for presentation in General Session.

A preliminary presentation of nominations for Active and Honorary Membership was made by Ill.: Bro.: Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, and reserved for later consideration in accordance with the Statutes and Regulations.

On recommendation of Ill.: Bro.: George C. Schaef, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, and Ill.: Bro.: Raymond K. Adams, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba, it was moved and unanimously carried that Candidates Winston Robert Paul of Huntsville, Ontario and Dr. John Edwin Rose of Winnipeg, Manitoba be granted an extension of one year for the receiving of their 33°.

The Grand Secretary-General reported that he had received Reports from all the Deputies and, on motion of each Deputy, seconded by Ill.: Bro.: Donald L. Witter, 33°, the Reports were referred to the Committee on the General State of the Rite, and to be published in the Proceedings.

Most of the Deputies reported Valley Histories complete, with a few reporting work virtually complete.

The Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, presented the Annual Report of the Grand Secretary-General, which was referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance.

The Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33° presented his Annual Report, along with the Report of the Board of Trustees and the Report of the Auditor. In answer to several questions the Grand Treasurer-General clarified a number of points on operating expenses and investments sales and purchases. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33° seconded by Ill.:Bro.: John V. Lawer, 33°, the Reports were referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance.

The problem of the impending Postal Strike was discussed at some length, particularly as to how it would affect many of the Fall balloting sessions across the Country if proper notice could not be sent out within the stipulated time. The consensus of the Meeting was that the Sovereign Grand Commander had power under the Statutes and Regulations to grant a dispensation under unusual circumstances, but was cautioned regarding any violation of the principle that all members of a Body were entitled to due notice of particulars of any applicant seeking membership in a Body before the balloting session. The Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation was asked to consider this matter and report later in the Executive Sessions.

The Executive Session adjourned at 12 noon for Luncheon, and to resume at 2:00 p.m.

SECOND EXECUTIVE SESSION WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1978

Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33° reported favorably on behalf of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation on Notices of Motion already circulated to amend Articles 12, 6(a), 72(b) and 69(a) of the Statutes and Regulations. It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33° seconded by Ill.:Bro.:J. Crawford Sutherland, 33° that these proposed amendments be received for consideration. Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33° read the report in detail, providing guidance as to the effect of the proposals.

Amendment to Article 12 was moved by Ill.:Bro.: Ben L. Robinson, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.: L Cecil Martin, 33°, and carried.

Amendment to Article 6(a), to restrict the title "Illustrious" exclusively to Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General (Active and Past Active) and Honorary Inspectors-General, was moved by Ill.:Bro.: Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.: Robert W. Faithfull, 33°, but was defeated.

Amendment to Article 72(b) was moved by Ill.:Bro.: Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.: George E. Turner, 33°, and carried.

Amendment to Article 69(a) was moved by Ill.:Bro.: Richard J. Lord, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.: David J. Miller, 33°, and carried.

Ill.:Bro.: Raymond K. Adams, 33° then presented the Report of his Committee, which recommended minor changes in the Statutes and Regulations under Articles 22(b), 26(a) iv, 72(c), 74 to 82, 94(c), and that the form of "Letters Patent of Constitution" be added to the Official Forms. It was moved by Ill.:Bro.: Raymond K. Adams, 33° and seconded by Ill.:Bro.: Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° that unanimous consent to consider the aforementioned be granted. Carried.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.: Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.: John A. Bourne, 33° that the above mentioned amendments be approved. This was carried unanimously, except for the proposed amendment to 94(c), to be presented to General Session.

Ill.:Bro.: Raymond K. Adams, 33° also presented a number of other suggestions in his Report which were discussed, with action unanimously agreed to as follows:

- (a) Article 1 to be amended to include provision for a Banner.
- (b) Copy of "Letter Patent of Constitution" to be included in Official Forms.
- (c) Authorization to reprint the Statutes and Regulations with editing authority given to the Committee to adjust punctuation, sentence structure and format so long as no change in intent can be construed.

Reporting back on the problems created by the impending Postal Strikes, Ill.:Bro.: Raymond K. Adams, 33° reported that his Committee was reluctant to recommend any relaxation of the requirements of 69(a) or 75(e) by allowing such methods as

newspaper advertisements to substitute for personally addressed and/or delivered notices. The Committee felt nevertheless that consideration should be given to relief in this potential situation.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33° that this situation be considered. Unanimously carried.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33° and seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33° that notwithstanding the requirements of 69(a) or 75(e), in the event of circumstances under which the Sovereign Grand Commander deems it necessary to hold meetings, including those at which applications for degrees or affiliation are to be balloted on, a dispensation may be granted. This motion was defeated.

The concensus of the Meeting was that the Sovereign Grand Commander already had sufficient discretionary powers under the Statutes and Regulations to rule on specific situations. Some precedents were already on record. It was felt, therefore, that any Valley with a problem in this regard should make application to the Sovereign Grand Commander through the Grand Secretary-General.

Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33° presented the Report of his Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, this Report was received for presentation at General Session.

Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33° presented the Report of his Committee on the General State of the Rite. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, the Report was approved for submission to General Session.

The Executive Session adjourned at 4:00 p.m. to be followed by Dinner, and in the evening by Rehearsals.

THIRD EXECUTIVE SESSION THURSDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1978

The Executive Session resumed at 9:00 a.m.

Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey presented the Report of the Committee on Places of Meeting (page 53) to 1984.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:William Worwood, 33°, it was confirmed that next year's Meeting would be in Niagara Falls, Ontario, with the Vesper Service

Thursday, September 13th, the Formal Opening of Supreme Council on Friday, September 14th and the Chain of Union on Saturday, September 15th, and the remainder of the Report was approved for presentation to General Session.

The Report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations was presented and, on motion of Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33°, was approved for presentation at General Session.

Ill.:Bro.:George E. Turner, 33° reported that no Report on Jurisdiction and Constituent Bodies was prepared at this time.

Ill.:Bro.:N. Richard Richards, 33° presented a Report on The Supreme Councillor.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:N. Richard Richards, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33°, this Report was approved for presentation in General Session. The Sovereign Grand Commander complimented Ill.:Bro.:Richards on the excellent work done by his Committee during the last year.

Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33° presented a short Report for the Committee on Library and Archives which, on seconding by Ill.:Bro.:David J. Miller, 33°, was approved for presentation to General Session.

Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° made his Report on behalf of the Committee on History, wherein he reported a task now completed. Copies of the new "History of Supreme Council 1874-1974" were available at this Session, and he recommended distribution as follows:

- (a) Special Presentation Volumes to
 - (1) All Active and Past Active Members
 - (2) Sovereign Grand Commanders of Supreme Councils in Amity, with the compliments of our Sovereign Grand Commander
 - (3) Special visitors at the present Session
- (b) Regular Volumes to
 - (1) Secretary of each Constituent Body 2 copies
 - (2) Presiding Officer of each Constituent Body 1 copy
 - (3) Members of the present Class 1 copy
 - (4) Remainder of copies to be made available for distribution by Valley Secretaries at \$2.00 per copy.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:N. Richard Richards, 33°, the Committee Report was approved for presentation to General Session and, with permission of the Sovereign Grand Commander, the Grand Secretary-General

distributed presentation copies of the "History" to all Active and Past Active Members present.

The Sovereign Grand Commander thanked the Members of the Committee for their untiring efforts over several years, culminating in the production of the present volume. He discharged the Committee Members on completion of their job so well done.

Ill.: Bro.: George C. Schaef, 33° stated that the Committee on New Bodies had no further Report to make.

The following nominations for the election as Active Members of this Supreme Council were made:

Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, Hamilton, Ontario

By Ill.: Bro.: Walter C. McDonald, 33°,
Sovereign Grand Commander

W. Alexander Milligan, 33°, Edmonton, Alberta

By Ill.: Bro.: Roy W. Austin, 33°, Deputy for Alberta

G. Carlton Phair, 33°, Wallaceburg, Ontario

By Ill.: Bro.: Robert G. Loftus, 33°, Deputy for Ontario

On motion these nominations were referred to the Committee on Membership Nominations.

The nominations of Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, 32° to be elected Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°, and to receive such Degree at our next Annual Session, were then made by Deputies as follows:

By Ill.: Bro.: Roy W. Austin, 33°, Deputy for Alberta

1 nomination

By Ill.: Bro.: John A. Bourne, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia

3 nominations

By Ill.: Bro.: Raymond K. Adams, Deputy for Manitoba

1 deferment from 1978

By Ill.: Bro.: George B. Ingraham, 33°, Deputy for New Brunswick

1 nomination

By Ill.: Bro.: Delmar F. Horton, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia,
Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland

1 nomination

By Ill.: Bro.: Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan

3 nominations

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

By Ill.: Bro.: George C. Schaef, 33°, Deputy for Ontario
14 nominations
1 deferment from 1978

By Ill.: Bro.: Robert G. Loftus, 33°, Deputy for Ontario
17 nominations

On motion and in accordance with Article 16(a) these nominations were received and referred to the Committee on Membership Nominations for report on Saturday, September 9th.

On motion of Ill.: Bro.: Roy W. Austin, 33°, seconded by Ill.: Bro.: David M. Taylor, 33°, the President's Report to the Annual Meeting of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation was received, and permission granted to read at the General Session.

The Executive Session then adjourned at 11:30 a.m. for Luncheon at noon, and to attend the Vesper Service at 3:00 p.m. at St. John's United Church, and the Supreme Council Dinner at 6:00 p.m., at which Candidates for the 33° would be introduced along with their wives. Following this, the 33° was to be presented at 8:00 p.m. in the Beaver Club, while the Ladies would be entertained at a Fashion Show.

FOURTH EXECUTIVE SESSION
SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1978

The Executive Session was reconvened at 9:00 a.m.

Ill.: Bro.: Walter H. Mortlock, 33° presented the Report of the Committee on Membership Nominations, reporting favourably on all nominations referred to it which, on motion, duly seconded, was adopted, and the nominations therein mentioned were confirmed.

The Report of the Committee on Membership Nominations is as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON
MEMBERSHIP NOMINATIONS

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

Your Committee on Nominations to whom was referred the nominations of the following Brethren:

Ralph Hamilton Rutherford, 33°, Hamilton, Ontario
William Alexander Milligan, 33°, Edmonton, Alberta
George Carlton Phair, 33°, Wallaceburg, Ontario

SUPREME COUNCIL

9

for advancement to Active Rank hereby approves these nominations for election in the usual manner.

We also recommend advancement to the Thirty-third Degree of the following Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, whose nominations were referred to this Committee:

ALBERTA

George Brinton McCellan

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Arthur Edmond Garrett
Glenn Marvin Martin

Thomas Younger McLachlan

MANITOBA

John Edwin Rose (deferred from 1978)

NEW BRUNSWICK

George Elton Trentowsky

NOVA SCOTIA, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, NEWFOUNDLAND

David Roscoe Walker

SASKATCHEWAN

John Hemstalk
Harold Douglas Ramsay

Malcolm Rondeau

ONTARIO

Frank Austin Douglas Beach
Douglas James Bell
Clifford Burton Culbert
John Edwin Davies
George Edward Elvidge
George Ambrose Hugh Fraser
Donald Rowse Hall
Donald Walker Hamilton

David James McIntyre
Norman Bruce McLeod
William Harvey Morrow
John Muff
Deane Ivan Murdy
George William Grant Oldham
Clayton Oldford Parnaby
Winston Robert Paul
(deferred from 1978)

Gordon Lewis Hamilton
Hugh Robert Harris
John Norman Hobbs
George Francis Wallace Inrig
Alexander William Ironside
William Theodore Kirkpatrick
Donald Fredrick Long
Hugh Douglas Maclean

Alex Richard Perchaluk
John Norman Eugene Rexe
John Alexander Rose
Kenneth Vincent Rudnick
Gordon Wilfred Skinner
Walter Frederick Swing
James LeRoy Wales
Joseph Harry Ashmore White

WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°, Chairman
HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°
LLOYD G. MILLER, 33°
DONALD L. WITTER, 33°
WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°

The roll on nominations of Ill.:Bros.:Ralph Hamilton Rutherford, 33°, William Alexander Milligan, 33° and George Carlton Phair, 33°, reported by the Committee, was then called by the Grand Secretary-General, and the Sovereign Grand Commander declared the three Members duly elected to Active Membership.

The roll was also called by the Grand Secretary-General on the nomination of forty Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret and two candidates deferred from 1978 and, on motion, duly seconded and carried, the Sovereign Grand Commander declared the forty-two nominees elected to receive the Rank of Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at the next Annual Session of our Supreme Council.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33°, assisted by the other Officers, then proceeded with the Ceremony of Crowning of Ill.:Bros.:Rutherford, Milligan and Phair as Active Members of this Supreme Council, following which they received a warm welcome from the others present.

Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33° reported on behalf of the Committee on Officer Nominations as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON OFFICER NOMINATIONS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemsonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

The Committee offers the following nominations:

Grand Secretary-General - John V. Lawer, 33°

DONALD L. WITTER, 33°, Chairman
HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°
WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°
WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°

The above Report was adopted unanimously and, no other nominations for the vacant Office having been received, the Sovereign Grand Commander declared Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33° to be duly elected Grand Secretary-General.

The Executive Session then adjourned to resume in General Session at 10:00 a.m.

11

SUPREME COUNCIL
GENERAL SESSION

CONFERRAL 33°
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1978

The Supreme Council opened in Special General Session at 8:00 p.m. in the Beaver Club, Moncton, New Brunswick as ordered by the Sovereign Grand Commander under Article 17(b) of the Statutes and Regulations for the conferral of the degree of Honorary Inspector-General. The Sovereign Grand Commander, assisted by the Officers of Supreme Council, then conferred the 33° on the following forty-nine Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, 32°:

Cyril Edwin Akiens
Bruce Eugene Bourne
Bruce Carter Burden
James William Burleigh
Melville James Damp
Richard Miles Dodgson
Robert John Draper
Alfred Edgar Dyer
Gordon Hurst Edwards
Donald Carman Flegg
William Charles Frank
John Woodrow Fulkerson
John Howard Gahagan
Ralph Eldred Gardiner
Angus J. Graham
William George Green
Lloyd Ormond Grose
Ernest Walter Hiscott
Reginald George Honeyborne
Robert Allen Kierstead
Merle Coates Kirby
Cyril Orton Logan
Leslie Philip Lowry
Earle Calvin MacLean
James Ewart Mapletoft

Coleman Orchard Marshall
John Ross Matheson
Gerald Bruce McNair
Joseph Johnston Neill
John Edward Montgomery
Arnold James Noftall
William Kyle McDonald
Lloyd Horning Oakes
Gerald George O'Donnell
John Alfred Pell
John Edward Randall
Harry Arnold Riehm
Robert John Robson
Michael Albert Saunders
Charles Norman Scott
Alvin Samuel Smith
William Cheston Smith
Winston Douglas Smith
Wyndham Alfred Strover
Leslie Tate
William Simpson Thomson
John Walton
Frederick Henry Wigmore
Raymond Alexander Wilson

who were coroneted Inspectors-General, 33°, Honorary Members of this Supreme Council, and duly proclaimed by the Grand Marshal.

Ill.: Bro.: Earle Calvin MacLean, 33° of Sydney, Nova Scotia was the Representative Candidate. On behalf of the newly coroneted Members, Ill.: Bro.: Wyndham Alfred Strover, 33° of Rothesay, New Brunswick expressed the thanks and pleasure of the members of the Class for their nomination and induction as

Honorary Inspectors-General. He referred most eloquently to the influence of Freemasonry in his own past life, and pledged the Class to future service in Scottish Rite Masonry.

Following the presentation of the Box of Fraternal Assistance, on motion, duly moved, seconded and unanimously carried, the proceeds were delivered to the Almoner of the Valley of Moncton for charitable purposes.

The General Session then adjourned to reconvene on Friday morning at 9:00 a.m. for the Formal Opening of Supreme Council.

GENERAL SESSION

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 8th, 1978

The Supreme Council 33° Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada assembled in Annual Session at 9:00 a.m. in the Beaver Club, Moncton, New Brunswick. With the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Walter C. McDonald, 33° presiding, Supreme Council was opened in full ceremonial form, and the roll showed a total attendance of 299, consisting of 34 Active Members, 10 Past Active Members, 196 Honorary Members, 10 Guests and 49 newly coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General.

Ill.: Bro.: Howard G. Fairclough, 33° acted as Organist.

Following the roll call by the Grand Secretary-General, the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Walter C. McDonald, 33°, welcomed all present, and declared this 104th Annual Session of Supreme Council to be in Session.

The Minutes of the 1977 Annual Session were presented by the Grand Secretary-General, Ill.: Bro.: John V. Lawer, 33°, having been previously printed and distributed to all Members. On motion, duly seconded, the Minutes were confirmed as printed.

REGISTRATION

The Grand Secretary-General reported Officers, Members and Guests registered as follows;

Walter C. McDonald, Sovereign Grand Commander
Donald L. Witter, Past Sovereign Grand Commander
Harvey R. Doane, Past Sovereign Grand Commander
Walter H. Mortlock, Lieutenant Grand Commander
Gordon L. Bennett, Grand Chancellor
Roy W. Austin, Deputy for Alberta

SUPREME COUNCIL

13

John A. Bourne, Deputy for British Columbia
Raymond K. Adams, Deputy for Manitoba
George B. Ingraham, Deputy for New Brunswick
Delmar F. Horton, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island,
Newfoundland
George C. Schaef, Deputy for Ontario
Robert G. Loftus, Deputy for Ontario
L. Cecil Martin, Deputy for Quebec
Patrick H. S. Campbell, Deputy for Saskatchewan
John V. Lawer, Grand Secretary-General
Richard J. Lord, Grand Treasurer-General
William L. Wright, Grand Prior
David J. Miller, Grand Master of Ceremonies
Lyle H. Bergstrom, Grand Marshal
Peter A. Sinclair, Grand Standard Bearer
I. Dale Steeves, Grand Captain of the Guard

John C. Allan, Executive Secretary
Ralph H. Rutherford

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL ACTIVE MEMBERS

W. Robertson Carveth	Charles A. Sankey
Robert W. Faithfull	J. Crawford Sutherland
Kempton Keeble	David M. Taylor
A. Lorne MacKay	Albert W. Thompson
Lloyd G. Miller	George E. Turner
N. Richard Richards	William Worwood
Ben L. Robinson	

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

Gordon M. Barrie	Kenneth R. Nelson
Cyril Cormick	Walter S. Owen
Donald M. Fleming	George S. Rogers
J. Palmer Kent	Henry A. Vallieres
F. John Mitchell	Robert A. B. Wootton

INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33° HONORARY MEMBERS

D. M. Agnew	G. K. Balfour	J. D. Beaton
S. R. Alger	H. S. Barnes	C. A. Beckett
F. C. Armstrong	A. Barnett	G. D. W. Beckett
J. W. Auckland	O. H. Barrett	J. Bewick
H. P. Baikie	H. W. Bauer	W. R. Binney

H. G. Blanchard	R. C. Fuller	W. H. Macdonald
H. T. Blumson	R. L. Gamble	R. T. MacIntosh
P. C. Bolton	H. L. Gay	C. F. MacKewn
C. H. Bray	A. M. George	J. E. MacNevin
J. S. Brooks	R. A. Gilley	J. A. Macpherson
C. E. Brotherton	C. C. Gillis	D. E. Magee
G. E. Brown	J. B. Gillis	W. G. E. Manning
D. F. Brownlee	H. H. Gillman	W. T. Marshall
W. E. Bryan	G. H. Gilmer	C. F. Martin
S. J. Budge	J. R. Graham	E. S. Matheson
K. Bunting	B. R. Grant	B. W. Matthews
J. M. Burnett	D. M. Grant	B. W. McCall
W. R. Carmichael	R. E. Greer	J. G. McCann
W. J. Carnegie	J. M. Grieve	A. G. McCorquodale
J. I. Carrick	R. E. Groshaw	M. G. McKechnie
G. A. Chaulk	H. Grove	R. J. McMonagle
G. S. Coates	W. L. Groves	J. K. Metcalfe
D. Collard	L. E. Gulpell	Harry Miller
S. J. Collett	W. A. Hagan	Howard Miller
R. T. Comrie	J. C. Harwood	R. L. Miller
E. A. Cook	K. C. Heller	W. A. Milligan
G. E. Cornell	J. McN. Heslip	D. R. Montgomery
N. C. Cowie	D. G. Hines	C. E. Morley
H. A. Cox	R. A. Hoddy	R. B. Morris
C. E. A. Cragg	F. T. Holland	A. A. Mortlock
G. W. I. Creighton	J. E. Hope	E. R. Mosher
H. M. Crockatt	E. A. Horswill	J. R. Murphy
L. Crook	E. C. Horwood	H. G. Murray
H. E. Crosby	F. H. Hueston	J. D. Murray
J. W. Crowther	W. A. Isbister	K. M. Nesbitt
R. J. D. Curry	E. J. J. Jackson	G. C. Norman
F. G. D'Argent	J. Jackson	J. A. Nornabell
J. A. Davidson	T. Jackson	W. G. Parker
C. J. Dearing	A. W. Jamieson	B. S. Pettit
R. H. Elliott	C. H. Jarvis	G. C. Phair
R. W. Ellison	A. E. Jenner	T. B. Pierce
D. W. Ewen	R. D. Jones	A. H. Purves
H. G. Fairclough	A. A. Kee	G. A. Ramsey
J. C. Ferguson	E. J. Langley	D. A. Rennie
D. H. Finlayson	J. R. Larmer	R. S. Reynolds
A. B. Finnie	C. J. E. Lawer	D. M. Richards
W. C. T. Fisher	E. H. Logan	R. J. Ridley
B. B. Foster	G. C. Lord	D. E. Ritchie
A. H. Fraser	F. C. Lovering	D. S. Robertson
J. D. Fraser	J. S. Lundy	M. Rowe
H. K. Freeman	G. A. Lynn	G. E. Rozee
J. F. French	A. A. MacDonald	F. J. Rutherford

J. B. Sainsbury	C. K. Souder	W. Tyre
F. Sangster	H. I. Sparling	F. J. P. vanVeen
F. Scott	W. A. Staples	J. A. Waddell
R. Scott	G. R. Sterling	J. Waterhouse
E. S. Sherrard	J. F. Stewart	J. Weir
C. E. Simms	M. A. Stoodley	R. J. West
D. M. Sinclair	H. B. Strachan	H. W. Westbrook
C. R. Smith	R. Strachan	G. H. Weston
C. C. Smith	H. H. C. Sturgess	J. E. Wheatley
G. F. Smith	R. C. Taylor	L. H. White
N. B. Smith	D. B. Thompson	G. R. Wightman
D. A. Somerville	G. G. Thompson	J. H. Wilson
L. M. Souch	G. K. Trenholm	

Newly coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General as listed on page 11.

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

James T. Harrison, Grand Sword Bearer
 Personal Representative of Henry C. Clausen,
 Sovereign Grand Commander
 C. Fred Kleinknecht, Grand Secretary-General

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Commander
 George F. Peabody, Active Member, Maine
 Edwin Colburn, Herschel McIntosh and Roger I. White,
 Honorary Inspectors-General, Maine

THE SOVEREIGN GREAT PRIORY OF CANADA

J. Ross Beattie, Supreme Grand Master

ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF CANADA IN THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK

John Rogers, First Principal

THE GRAND LODGE A.F. & A.M. OF CANADA IN THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK

Blake A. Oulton, Grand Master

Supreme Council was then called off in the 33° and declared open in the 14°, when members of Constituent Bodies were admitted.

PRESENTATION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The Grand Marshal, Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, presented Ill.:James T. Harrison, 33°, Grand Sword Bearer and our Grand Representative from the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Ill.:C. Fred Kleinknecht, 33°, Grand Secretary-General of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.; Ill.:Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, and Ill.:George F. Peabody, Active Member, Maine, from the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

The Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed each one individually, and paid tribute to the leadership in Scottish Rite Masonry provided by both Supreme Councils of the United States of America. He invited the Distinguished Guests to seats in the East.

The Grand Marshal then presented M. Em. Kt. J. Ross Beattie, Supreme Grand Master, The Sovereign Great Priory of Canada and, after greeting by the Sovereign Grand Commander, he was conducted to the East.

The Grand Marshal then presented Most Excellent, First Principal, Brother John Rogers of the Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of New Brunswick, and he was invited to be seated in the East.

The Grand Marshal then presented the Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of Canada, A.F. & A.M. in the Province of New Brunswick, Most Worshipful Brother Blake A. Oulton.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33°, welcomed Most Worshipful Brother Oulton and assured him that the Supreme Council of Canada recognized Craft Masonry as our firm foundation, and would never forget all that it means to us. He then invited the Grand Master to the East and to assume the gavel. Most Worshipful Brother Oulton expressed his appreciation for the opportunity to extend the fraternal welcome of all Masons in this Jurisdiction of New Brunswick, and the hope that we would return again. He spoke in particular of the importance of Scottish Rite Masons supporting their Craft Lodges, and particularly mentioned the writings of Ill.:Stanley F. Maxwell in the "Northern Light" in this regard. The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed his sincere thanks for this message.

Ill.:Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, expressed his appreciation of Brother Oulton's remarks, and congratulated the Supreme Council of Canada on its achievements in support of Scottish Rite Masonry, with particular reference to the work of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. The Sovereign Grand Commander thanked Ill.:Stanley M. Maxwell most sincerely for his remarks.

The Grand Marshal then presented Ill.:Bro.:D. M. Hannah, 32°, Thrice Puissant Grand Master and Ill.:Bro.:M. A. Palmer, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign, of Moncton Lodge of Perfection and Britton Chapter of Rose Croix respectively. The Sovereign Grand Commander thanked the representatives for their hospitality and the efficient handling of all matters relating to the Supreme Council Sessions under very difficult circumstances.

Ill.:Bro.:D. M. Hannah, 32° expressed his thanks for the privilege of speaking on behalf of the Moncton Valley. He extended a warm welcome to all Supreme Council Members, and hoped that their stay in the Maritimes would be a pleasure not only for the Members, but for their Ladies also.

The Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, then presented the Grand Representatives of Foreign Jurisdictions near our Supreme Council, all of whom were welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander. Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, 33° accepted the welcome on behalf of the thirty-two Supreme Councils with whom we are in Amity, assuring the Sovereign Commander of their wish to work together for the Fatherhood of God under the Brotherhood of man.

Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33° then presented his Allocution.

THE ALLOCUTION OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

Peers and Brethren, I welcome you to the 104th Annual Session of our Supreme Council Meeting in the lovely City of Moncton, New Brunswick. This is the first time that the Supreme Council has met in Moncton, and the Committee in charge has put forth every effort to make your stay while here a most pleasant one. Their task of organization met with a serious setback when the place where our Meetings were to be held was destroyed by fire. However, they have made substitution accommodation available that is satisfactory, and hopefully you will avail yourselves of the delightful surroundings in this Maritime setting in one of the older settled Provinces of Canada.

We gather in what may well be described as a crucial period in our Canadian history. Divisive forces are appearing among groups of our Canadian people that hopefully may be resolved as time unravels her destiny. As Freemasons we cannot remain indifferent to the happenings around us or to the problems which confront us. We must first try to understand them. We must see in clear view our

relationship to them. How then do we as Freemasons respond to a challenge?

We must meet as a challenge the ideals of brotherliness, the ideals of faith and trust in a power greater than our own. We must become involved. That involvement means a careful analysis of our own thought and understanding so that we have a springboard from which to become involved. The ideals of Freemasonry and of Scottish Rite provide us with that understanding. Those ideals are needed in the world today as never before in history.

The purpose of our Annual Sessions is to review the past, and to set a true course for the future as we see it. In our deliberations and decision making may we have Divine Guidance. Where love abides there is a peaceful community of individuals. When love guides the actions of an individual or a group there is a feeling of brotherhood that is not possible in any other way. No challenge is insurmountable if human ingenuity and will are fully engaged.

VISITORS

One of our greatest pleasures at these Annual Sessions is to be honoured by the presence of our guests. I am happy to report that the utmost cordiality and friendship exists between our Supreme Council and the Supreme Councils of the Southern and Northern Masonic Jurisdictions of the United States of America. I am delighted with the fine representation present from our neighbors in the United States. To our other distinguished guests and all who are in attendance with your ladies, we cordially welcome you. May your brief stay with us prove to be both pleasant and profitable.

NECROLOGY

Since we last met at the City of Hamilton in 1977 it is with deep regret that we must record the death of those of our Supreme Council of Active, Past Active and Members of Honorary Rank. They have provided distinguished leadership in Freemasonry. We also regret having to record those of our Sister Jurisdictions who have died during the past year.

“A wonderful stream is the River Time
As it runs through the realm of tears
With a faultless rhythm and musical rhyme,
And a broader sweep with a surge sublime
As it blends with the ocean of years.”

Active Members deceased:

It was with a great shock that we learned of the sudden death of Ill.:Bro.:Wilfrid Nasmith Paterson, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, on September 13th, 1977, just three days after the close of our Supreme Council last year. Ill.:Bro.:Paterson had served in the office as our Grand Secretary-General for two years. He was a quiet, efficient and dedicated Officer, and had endeared himself to the Membership in our Jurisdiction with his warm personality, broad-mindedness, and a capacity for minute detail.

We have been saddened by the death of Ill.:Bro.:Howard Brown Moore, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander (Hon.) on June 6th, 1978. Ill.:Bro.:Moore was elected an Active Member of this Supreme Council in October 1942, and during all of that time up to the date of his death had served this Supreme Council with great distinction. Recognition of his contribution for so many years was made by conferring upon him the rank of Past Sovereign Grand Commander (Hon.) in 1970. To every Member he made it a point to be friendly. As Grand Treasurer-General for many years he managed our financial affairs wisely and well. We shall miss his sound counsel in all of our deliberations.

Ill.:Bro.:Reginald Francis Wright, 33°, Past Active Member of this Supreme Council, died on April 9th, 1978. It was my pleasure, while visiting the Valley of Saint John, to call on Ill.:Bro.:Wright in March of this year. I found him to be keen of mind. The Valley of Saint John knows of his great devotion to duty as he served Scottish Rite in his more active years.

The River Time in its inexorable flow has borne many of our Honorary Members to their inevitable destiny which, with the passing of the years, will be the lot of all:

Honorary Inspectors-General:

Leonard Ernest Fenn, 33°, London, Ont.

Died September 14, 1977

Robert Fortune Inch, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.

Died October 5, 1977

William John Carson, 33°, Sarnia, Ont.

Died October 23, 1977

Albert Edward Thurlow, 33°, Woodstock, Ont.

Died October 27, 1977

- Percival Stanley Jannison, 33°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Died November 15, 1977
- David Cumming, 33°, Calgary, Alta.
Died November 19, 1977
- Thomas Arthur Dawson, 33°, North Tryon, P.E.I.
Died November 27, 1977
- James Archibald Thomson, 33°, North Tryon, P.E.I.
Died December 15, 1977
- Goldwin Smith Lord, 33°, Edmonton, Alta.
Died December 27, 1977
- William Herman Gusa, 33°, Moose Jaw, Sask.
Died January 10, 1978
- George James Russell Stephens, 33°, Guelph, Ont.
Died January 15, 1978
- James Ubert Brown, 33°, Dutton, Ont.
Died January 17, 1978
- Donald Delmar McQueen, 33°, Vulcan, Alta.
Died January 20, 1978
- Christopher McMath Fry, 33°, Windsor, Ont.
Died January 28, 1978
- Shirley Trivitt Bobier, 33°, Guelph, Ont.
Died March 4, 1978
- Maurice Stanton Donovan, 33°, Brandon, Man.
Died March 18, 1978
- James Alexander Robb, 33°, London, Ont.
Died March 18, 1978
- William Thomas Wooster, 33°, Windsor, Ont.
Died March 27, 1978
- Roy Nichols Christie, 33°, Barrie, Ont.
Died March 29, 1978
- Clarence Armstrong Auld, 33°, Victoria, B. C.
Died April 8, 1978
- George Frederick Grinyer, 33°, Orillia, Ont.
Died April 15, 1978
- Lordly Wilson Jones, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.
Died April 16, 1978
- George Albert Blakney, 33°, Lewisville, N. B.
Died April 24, 1978
- James Bailey, 33°, Calgary, Alta.
Died May 3, 1978
- Frank Smith Williams, 33°, Thunder Bay, Ont.
Died June 28, 1978

William Arthur Wood, 33°, Willowdale, Ont.

Died June 28, 1978

Howard Webster George, 33°, Trail, B. C.

Died July 8, 1978

Cuthbert William Andrews, 33°, Windsor, Ont.

Died July 31, 1978

George Insley Baillie, 33°, Windsor, Ont.

Died September 4, 1978

MEMBERSHIP LOSSES BY DEATH IN CANADA

Lodges of Perfection	737
Chapters of Rose Croix	592
Consistories	468

OTHER SUPREME COUNCILS

It is with deep regret we have learned of the loss by death of the following Officers and Leaders of other Supreme Councils. In each case an appropriate message of sympathy and condolence has been forwarded on your behalf.

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Carl Weir Ellenwood, 33°,

Emeritus Member

Oscar Arthur Richter, 33°

Emeritus Member and Past Deputy for the
State of Wisconsin.

BELGIUM

Clement Couppens, 33°

Active Member

Rene Desgain, 33°

Active Member

P. L. D'Haenens, 33°

Past Active Member

Jean Ladriere, 33°

Past Active Member

Marcel Molle, 33°

Active Member

BOLIVIA

Eduardo Cordova Castro, 33°

Active Member

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Antonio Guerrero Peynada, 33°

Sovereign Grand Commander

ENGLAND

Robert L. Loyd, 33°
Past Sovereign Grand Commander
Honorary Member of this Supreme Council

HONDURAS

Juan Craniotis, 33°
Raul David Sevilla Gamero, 33°
Miguel Alverado Ordenez Y, 33°

ISRAEL

Jacob Segal, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander

THE PHILIPPINES

Isabelo Tupas, 33°
Active Member and Assistant
Grand Secretary-General

SCOTLAND

The Right Honorable The Earl of Galloway, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander

SWITZERLAND

Victor Maerky, 33°
Active Member

TURKEY

Hayrulla Ors, 33°
Active Member
Selahaddin Somer, 33°
Active Member

OFFICIAL VISITS AND ATTENDANCES

1977

September 12—Special Dinner meeting of Oshawa Scottish Rite Club, Oshawa, Ontario.

September 23-29—Attended the Annual Session of The Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction held in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

October 13—Advisory Council Meeting, Hamilton, Ontario.

October 14—Attended the 100th Anniversary of Victoria Lodge of Perfection, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

October 16-20—Attended the Biennial Session of The Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction at Washington, D. C.

November 11—Official visit to Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario.

November 14—Constituted and Consecrated Ottawa Consistory, U.D. at Ottawa, Ontario.

November 15—Constituted and Consecrated Barrie Consistory, U.D. at Barrie, Ontario.

November 16—Visited Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection, U.D., Members and Officers at Sudbury, Ontario.

November 17—Visited North Bay Lodge of Perfection and Rose Croix Chapter, Members and Officers at North Bay, Ontario.

November 18—Official visit with Members and Officers of Kingston Lodge of Perfection and Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix, Kingston, Ontario.

November 26—Attended the semiannual meeting of Royal Order of Scotland, with a large representation of members from British Columbia, Saskatchewan and Manitoba present, at Calgary, Alberta.

December 10—Attended the Conferral of the 33° at Minneapolis, Minnesota on candidates from Minnesota and North Dakota.

1978

January 14—Constituted and Consecrated Saskatoon Consistory, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

March 4—Official visit to Valley of Quebec, Quebec.

March 6—Official visit to Valley of Montreal, Quebec.

March 8—Visited Valley of Saint John, New Brunswick, Officers and Members of all three Bodies.

March 9—Official visit to Valley of Moncton, New Brunswick.

March 11—Official visit to Valley of Fredericton, New Brunswick.

March 30-31—Attended Grand Lodge Communication of The Grand Lodge of Minnesota, U.S.A.

April 21-22—Attended Consistory Field Day, Valley of Winnipeg, and witnessed exemplification of Constans Drama, 32° by members of Cast from Danville, Illinois. Also in attendance were Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, Lieutenant Grand Commander of our Supreme Council and Ill.:George E. Burow, 33°, Deputy for the State of Illinois, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

April 24—Advisory Council Meeting, Hamilton, Ontario.

April 25—Official visit to Valley of Guelph, Ontario.

April 26—Official visit to Valley of Niagara Falls, Ontario.

May 1—Official visit to Valley of Calgary, Alberta.

May 2—Official visit to Valley of Lethbridge, Alberta.

May 3—Official visit to Valley of Medicine Hat, Alberta.

May 4—Official visit to Valley of Lacombe, Alberta.

May 5—Official visit to Valley of Edmonton, Alberta.

May 6—Official visit to Valley of Prince George, British Columbia.

May 8—Official visit to Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection, Kamloops, British Columbia.

May 9—Official visit to Valley of Vernon, British Columbia.

May 10—Official visit to Valley of Nelson, British Columbia.

May 11—Official visit to Valley of Trail, British Columbia.

There have been occasions when an invitation was extended to me personally to attend special functions. Where it was not possible for me to accept, and where representation was desirable from our Supreme Council, it was my pleasure to appoint from the Active Membership the following persons to attend the meetings set out hereunder:—

Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° to attend the 60th Annual Communication of Royal Arch Masons of British Columbia.

Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, to attend the 64th Annual Communication of The Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Alberta.

Ill.:Bro.:Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, to attend the Annual Communication of The Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Saskatchewan. Ill.:Bro.:Campbell was also present at the Annual Communication of The Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan.

Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander to attend The Grand Lodge Communication of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33°, to attend the Annual Communication of The Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Ontario.

Ill.:Bro.:George B. Ingraham, 33°, to attend the Annual Communication of The Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of New Brunswick.

Ill.:Bro.:William Worwood, 33°, to attend the Annual Assembly of The Sovereign Great Priory of Canada held in Montreal, Quebec.

I wish to thank those who have been delegated to attend these functions, and who have brought to those Masonic Bodies our greetings and best wishes.

APPOINTMENTS, DISPENSATIONS, PERMISSIONS

The following Members of other Supreme Councils have been recommended by their Sovereign Grand Commander to be their Representatives near the Supreme Council of Canada, i.e.

1. Ill.:James T. Harrison, 33°, Grand Sword Bearer, The Supreme Council, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., replacing Ill.:Edward J. Franta, 33°.
2. Ill.:Bro.:Dr. J. K. J. Muller, 33°, Grand Orator, The Supreme Council of The Netherlands, replacing Ill.:Bro.:L. G. Stegeman, 33°.
3. Ill.:Bro.:William Wittet, 33°, Grand Standard Bearer, The Supreme Council of Scotland, replacing Ill.:Bro.:The Right Honorable The Earl of Galloway, 33°.

I have confirmed the above appointments.

Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33° has been nominated by me to be the Representative of The Supreme Council of Greece near our Supreme Council, following the death of Ill.:Bro.:Howard B. Moore, 33°.

Dispensation was granted to allow Bro. Samuel D. Jackson, M.M. of Lebanon Lodge No. 139, G.R.C., Oshawa, Ontario who had received the M.M. Degree on December 17th, 1977, to petition for membership in the degrees 4° to 14° before the expiry of six months as required in Article 89 (a) of the Statutes and Regulations. The reason given for the request was on account of ill health of the Brother. The request was recommended for consideration by Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33°, Deputy for Ontario. My approval was granted - Section 22 (s).

Ottawa Consistory - An irregularity was healed to allow the conferring of degrees 30°, 31° and 32° upon a candidate without proper notice having been given the Membership of the applicant's petition, before a ballot was taken. Recommendation was made by Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, and permission granted - Article 22 (i).

Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection - A request to heal an irregularity was recommended by Ill.:Bro.:Delmar F. Horton, Deputy for Nova Scotia. A Master Mason had petitioned to receive the degrees of Perfection but the time lapse was one day short of the required six months - Article 89 (a). The irregularity was an oversight on the part of the Officers of the Lodge. I healed the irregularity - Article 22 (i).

THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION

The Officers of the Foundation will be reporting in detail the growth of the Capital Fund during the past year and the gift made to The Canadian Association for the Mentally Retarded. Briefly: the Capital Fund has been augmented by the sum of \$107,598.14. Of this amount \$76,356.42 has been received through bequests from Wills and deceased Members. The balance of \$31,241.72 has been remitted by Members and Valleys within the Jurisdiction.

While the Annual Appeal to the Membership at large must continue, and I commend to you your generous response to the same, it is readily apparent that a very important source of contributions, and one with great potential, is by way of bequests. Every Member of Scottish Rite should be thrilled knowing that your Foundation is providing financial resources to help in overcoming the many causes of this scourge to mankind. A bequest in a Will or a codicil added to a present Will would provide an ongoing gift to the Foundation down through the years.

“That which you share will multiply and
That which you withhold will diminish.”

W. CLEMENT STONE

“What we have done for ourselves alone dies
with us: What we have done for others and the
world remains and is immortal.”

ALBERT PIKE

There has been forwarded to The Canadian Association for The Mentally Retarded during the year under review the sum of \$110,000.00. This gift from the Foundation is being applied to further the study of the causes and cure of this dread human condition. Eighteen students of high academic calibre from all regions of Canada have been selected through bursary awards to further their studies in the field of mental retardation.

The Directors of The Foundation under the Chairmanship of Ill.:Bro.: Roy W. Austin are to be highly commended for their guidance and devotion in furthering the appeal to our Members on behalf of this worthy charity.

THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR

This official publication of Supreme Council is published semi-annually and forwarded to every Member of the Rite through the Secretaries of the Valleys. It contains Official Notices and interesting news items, and is providing an excellent means of communication between Supreme Council and the Membership of every Valley in Canada.

I wish to congratulate the Committee on your behalf, and extend to Ill.:Bros.: N. Richard Richards, 33°, Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, and W. Robertson Carveth, 33° our appreciation for the work involved in gathering material, and putting same in printed form for distribution.

THE HISTORY OF SUPREME COUNCIL 1874 - 1974

The history of the first 100 years of our Supreme Council has been an ongoing project for the past four years. Under the capable direction of the Committee in charge we hope that a limited number of the history in book form will be now available to you. This special Committee was composed of Ill.:Bros.: Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, John V. Lawer, 33°, and N. Richard Richards, 33°.

The work of the Committee has been a monumental task. No one can casually realize the many, many hours of diligent research which has gone into the production of the factual information now

about to be presented to you. Then to couch that information so that it appears in interesting and readable form, as it does, demands our tribute which must be paid to those Members of the Committee. The history of our Supreme Council will be, and long remain, a prized volume for ready reference in our Archives, and in the libraries of our Members.

On behalf of Supreme Council I congratulate this outstanding Committee for their monumental task which is now completed. We are deeply indebted to each individual Member in the part you took to present the record of our proud heritage for posterity.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

It is with much pleasure that I acknowledge having received and been honored by Honorary Membership in the following Bodies within our Jurisdiction during the past year:—

Lodges of Perfection

Calgary,	Calgary, Alta.
Edmonton,	Edmonton, Alta.
Hochelaga Grand	Montreal, Que.
Lethbridge,	Lethbridge, Alta.
Moose Jaw,	Moose Jaw, Sask.
North Bay,	North Bay, Ont.
Saskatoon,	Saskatoon, Sask.
Woodstock,	Woodstock, Ont.

Chapters of Rose Croix

Alexander Shepphard,	Moose Jaw, Sask.
Chinook,	Lethbridge, Alta.
Delta,	Calgary, Alta.
Hochelaga Sovereign,	Montreal, Que.
Mizpah,	Edmonton, Alta.
North Bay	North Bay, Ont.
Saskatoon,	Saskatoon, Sask.

Consistories

Alberta,	Edmonton, Alta.
Barrie,	Barrie, Ont.
Montreal Sovereign,	Montreal, Que.
Ottawa,	Ottawa, Ont.
Saskatoon,	Saskatoon, Sask.
Southalta,	Calgary, Alta.

While attending a dinner in my honor The Oshawa Scottish Rite Club conferred upon me an Honorary Membership which I prize greatly.

During my many visits throughout the Jurisdiction in the year under review I have been the recipient of extreme kindness wherever I went. That kindness and generosity of goodwill has taken many forms: being received into the homes of Members and presentations made to me which are too numerous to mention in detail. Each of these many kindnesses extended to me I have endeavoured to personally acknowledge by letter. However, I do here and now in this Report wish to publicly say "Thank You".

BY-LAWS

During the year there have been a number of Bodies seeking approval to amendments to their By-laws. In many instances the request for change has been brought about by continuing inflation and increasing costs. I commend those Valleys for making a realistic appraisal of their financial position now and as projected, and to take the necessary steps to increase the dues and admission fees.

In each case where approval has been sought to the amendments made, the written approval of the Deputy has been given. The request for change then comes under the close scrutiny of the Committee on Audit and Finance, who may suggest changes before approval is given by them. All amendments to the By-laws of those Valleys listed hereunder conform to the provisions outlined in the Statutes and Regulations.

Lodges of Perfection

Albert Edward,	Summerside, P. E. I.
Fraser Valley,	Langley, B. C
Hochelaga Grand	Montreal, Que.
Kingston,	Kingston, Ont.
London,	London, Ont.
Medicine Hat,	Medicine Hat, Alta.
Moose Jaw,	Moose Jaw, Sask.
Regina,	Regina, Sask.
Saskatoon,	Saskatoon, Sask.
Toronto,	Toronto, Ont.

Chapters of Rose Croix

Hochelaga Sovereign,	Montreal, Que.
----------------------	----------------

Rose of Sharon,	Kingston, Ont.
St. Lawrence,	Summerside, P. E. I.
Toronto Sovereign,	Toronto, Ont.

Consistories

Montreal Sovereign,	Montreal, Que.
---------------------	----------------

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

A Conference of The English Speaking Supreme Councils of the World in Amity was held in Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A. on June 11th - 14th, 1978. The Conference was sponsored by The Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. Ill.: Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, was elected and acted as Chairman. Those attending with delegate representation were from the Supreme Councils of Canada, England, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., and Scotland. Observers were present from the Supreme Councils of The Netherlands and Finland and from The Grand Lodges of Denmark, Iceland, and Norway. These Grand Lodges confer Scottish Rite degrees, are English speaking and are in fellowship with the Supreme Councils represented.

The delegates from Canada were your Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bros.: Donald L. Witter, 33°, Harvey R. Doane, 33°, Walter H. Mortlock, 33° and John V. Lawer, 33°. Ill.: Bro.: Gordon L. Bennett, 33° was present as an Observer.

The Conference through those present received an up to date report on interesting happenings pertaining to Scottish Rite throughout the world. The Councils on the North American Continent accept and practice the Masonic philosophy of Universality. The Supreme Councils of England, Scotland and Ireland accept only those to membership professing the Christian Faith. With the exception of the three Councils in North America, the Councils of England, Scotland and Ireland withhold recognition of all other Regular Supreme Councils that accept into membership those other than Christian Believers.

A paper was read by Ill.: Bro.: Harvey R. Doane, 33°, the main theme of which brought into relief our differences relating to the Philosophy of Freemasonry as practiced between the Regular Supreme Councils of the world. He concluded his address with a plea

for greater understanding and improved relationships between all Regular Supreme Councils. His address was excellently prepared, forcefully delivered and well received.

At the conclusion of the Conference it was recognized that the delegates had got to know each other on a personal basis of friendship, and that the interchange of ideas was very worthwhile.

SCOTTISH RITE REPRESENTATION AT MEETINGS OF CONCORDANT BODIES AND GRAND LODGES

In principle and in fact Supreme Council recognizes that in our association with all Grand Lodges in Canada and the Concordant Bodies there should be, and indeed does exist, the utmost harmony. To cultivate further that harmonious association it has become more and more the usual practice for those Grand Lodges and other Concordant Bodies to invite your Sovereign Grand Commander as a guest to attend their Annual Communications, and to bring greetings from this Supreme Council. However, it has come to our attention that, without the knowledge of your Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council was represented at some of those Annual Communications of Grand Lodges or Concordant Bodies.

This recent development was considered by the Advisory Council in October, 1977, and a Directive was forwarded to all Active and Past Active Members stating that only when delegated by the Sovereign Grand Commander were greetings to be conveyed. Unfortunately, the Directive was misunderstood by some as to the real intent contained therein. Any Active or Past Active Member of this Supreme Council may bring the greetings and best wishes of the Council and your Sovereign Grand Commander to any Scottish Rite Body within our Jurisdiction. However, when that Member is visiting another Supreme Council, a Concordant Body, or a Grand Lodge, greetings may be given only when delegated by the Sovereign Grand Commander.

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

During the year I appointed a Special Committee to report to the Supreme Council Meeting all matters which may have been suggested in reports of previous years, and which are overlooked without giving them the consideration they deserve. The committee members appointed were: Ill.: Bros.: W. Robertson Carveth, 33° Chairman, Kempton Keeble, 33° and David J. Miller, 33°.

REPORTS OF THE DEPUTIES

Your Sovereign Grand Commander appreciates having received the reports of all Deputies promptly. They have been a great help in preparing the report of my stewardship to you in order to meet the deadline of August 1st.

I have been greatly impressed with their devotion, and the personal sacrifice made by each in the interest of the Valleys under their supervision. This comment also applies to all of the Active and Past Active Members of our Supreme Council. May I give you one illustration. On May 6th I travelled by plane from Calgary to Prince George, B. C. where I was met at the airport by Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia. Ill.:Bro.:Bourne had travelled by plane from Vancouver to Prince George to accompany me on my visits to the five Valleys in his Jurisdiction, which concluded on May 11th. Ill.:Bro.:Bourne is a practicing lawyer in Vancouver, and the willing sacrifice he made and gave to the Scottish Rite is greatly appreciated. Similar tributes I wish to make to Ill.:Bros.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, Robert G. Loftus, 33°, George C. Schaef, 33°, L. Cecil Martin, 33°, George B. Ingraham, 33°, I. Dale Steeves, 33° and David M. Taylor, 33°, who so kindly drove me from Valley to Valley as I was paying my official visits. Thank you, Brethren.

A summary of the Reports by the Deputies makes for very stimulating reading. These will appear in the printed Proceedings. In every case they show the leadership being given to bring about a stronger and more viable Valley organization. May I comment on a few trends that are developing, and which I heartily endorse:—

1. Many Bodies are giving close scrutiny to their financial position, and considering amendments to the annual dues and admission fees.
2. Intervisitation between Bodies and Valleys from one province to the other appears to be on the increase.
3. There has been reported a membership increase in many Valleys.
4. Excellent leadership by the Officers, and Special Activities planned to help increase attendance at meetings:—
 - (a) Recognition Nights for outstanding service.
 - (b) Certificate Nights - Presentation of certificates of newly admitted Members in the presence of wives and friends.

- (c) Annual Teas for widows of deceased Members with excellent organization to provide transportation.
- (d) Visits to widows of deceased Members and shut-in Members and those sick on the day preceding Easter Sunday, when a red rose is presented and a cheery word of greeting extended.
- (e) Interesting notices of meetings with accompanying newsletter.
- (f) Southalta Consistory, Calgary has received and accepted an invitation to travel to Peoria, Illinois and confer the 23° at the Annual Reunion of that Valley.
- (g) Saskatoon Consistory, constituted in January 1978, invited to exemplify the 24° in Honolulu in January, 1978. The cast received a most enthusiastic welcome.
- (h) Manitoba Sovereign Consistory, Winnipeg, at their Reunion in April, 1978 hosted a cast from Peoria, Illinois, who portrayed the drama following the 32°. Present were Ill.: George E. Burow, 33°, Deputy for Illinois, Ill.: Bro.: Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, and your Sovereign Grand Commander.

When the Proceedings are printed and received by you may I suggest that the Reports of the Deputies be carefully read. They will provide the Officers of each Body with many suggestions that will prove helpful to stimulate the interest and attendance of Members at your meetings.

APPOINTMENTS

Due to the death of Ill.: Bro.: Wilfrid N. Paterson, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, I have appointed Ill.: Bro.: John V. Lawer, 33° to that Office in Supreme Council. Ill.: Bro.: Lawer, when approached, accepted the duties of the Office most willingly. On his behalf I bespeak your support and assistance as was given his predecessors.

Ill.: Bro.: Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, Executive Secretary, tendered his resignation by letter in October, 1977. He felt that for personal reasons he should retire, and stated that he would remain and carry out the duties the Office required until a successor could be appointed and accept the responsibility of the office work. I am grateful to Ill.: Bro.: Rutherford that he has continued so cheerfully

to assist in what otherwise could have resulted in great confusion to the office routine.

We have been very fortunate in receiving the consent of Ill.:Bro.:John Craig Allan, 33° to accept the position of Executive Secretary, effective June 1st, 1978. I am confident that Ill.:Bro.:Allan will discharge the many duties of that Office with the great distinction given by his predecessors.

GENERAL

I have received great help and many kindnesses from Past Sovereign Grand Commanders Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33° and Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33°. Their wise counsel has made my duties during the year under review so much easier. To Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, I wish at this time to acknowledge his willingness, so graciously given on many occasions, to perform duties that were impossible for me to do. To the Deputies, Active Members and Past Active Members, and all others who have guided the affairs of our Council during the year, I express my grateful thanks. To Ill.:Bro.:Ralph Rutherford, 33° and Mrs. Beatrice Ferrie in the conduct of the every day responsibility of the office, we owe a great debt for their devotion to duty.

A great personal sorrow has been mine because of the death of my beloved wife, Jean, on June 5th, 1978. Although physically helpless for many years as the result of a stroke, she never once complained when I would be away for days at a time making visitations throughout the Jurisdiction. Her cheerful outlook on life has been an inspiration to me, and has made my task in trying to serve so much easier. I wish to thank you all for your many letters of sympathy, your kind understanding, and the many gracious gifts given to us over many years.

We now stand on the threshold of a new Scottish Rite year. May we ever keep in mind the thought expressed by Henry W. Longfellow as we make decisions for the future.

“Turn, turn my wheel! This earthen jar
A touch can make, a touch can mar.
And shall it to the Potter say,
What makest thou? Thou has't no hand
As men who think to understand

A world by their Creator planned,
Who wiser is than they."

WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°,
Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Lieutenant Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, thanked the Sovereign Grand Commander for the care and detail included in his Allocution. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33° and unanimously carried, the Allocution was received with thanks and appreciation of Supreme Council, and referred to the appropriate Committees.

Masons from 14° - 32° having retired, Supreme Council resumed in the 33°.

The following Reports were presented and, on motion of Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33°, duly seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, were received and referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance. The Sovereign Grand Commander explained to the Members present that these Reports had been thoroughly examined in Executive Session.

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry of Canada.**

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

It is, of course, with sorrow in my heart that I present the Annual Report of the Grand Secretary-General for the year ending June 30, 1978. The sorrow that I feel in a very special way is, I know, shared by all of you at the sudden passing immediately after the close of the 1977 Annual Session in Hamilton of our beloved Ill.:Bro.:Wilfrid Nasmith Paterson, 33°.

He was for years a dedicated servant of our Order, and his service culminated in the quiet and capable manner in which he discharged so effectively, following the death of Ill.:Bro.:Wilbert George Welby, 33°, the Office of Grand Secretary-General.

I express to the Sovereign Grand Commander appreciation for appointing me to replace Ill.:Bro.:Paterson, and for thus placing his confidence in my ability to discharge the duties of this Office.

My predecessors have been men of exceptional ability, and it is difficult to equal their performance. However, I have been blessed this past year with

much kindness and a great measure of patient help, and to all who have been so generous with their assistance I express my heartfelt thanks.

Special words of appreciation must, of course, be reserved for Ill.: Bro.: Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, Ill.: Bro.: John C. Allan, 33°, and Mrs. Beatrice Ferrie.

Ill.: Bro.: Rutherford was a strong right arm to both my immediate predecessors, and he remained such to me. Without his knowledge and guidance it would not have been possible for me to carry out the responsibilities of my Office.

Supreme Council in general, and I in particular are indeed most grateful for all his assistance. Although he is no longer Executive Secretary he will, I know, always stand ready to assist and counsel all of us who can benefit so much from his wealth of experience and understanding.

Supreme Council is fortunate that his successor is Ill.: Bro.: John Allan, a brother of exceptional talents. He assumed his new duties only at the beginning of June but he has already proved to those of us who have had the privilege of working with him his capacity and enthusiasm.

I believe he will enjoy his new venture. I am confident he will fulfill his position with distinction. I wish him well, and look forward to a close and happy relationship with him.

It has been a particular pleasure to come to know Mrs. Beatrice Ferrie. Her pleasant and engaging ways brighten the Hamilton office for all who work or visit there. With her ability and her genuine interest in our endeavours she is making a real contribution to the well-being of the Scottish Rite in Canada.

The completion of the history of the first century of Supreme Council placed a heavy additional burden on the Hamilton office this year, and I want to say a special thank you to Ill.: Bros.: Rutherford and Allan and to Mrs. Ferrie for their cheerful assistance, without which the project would not have been completed in time for this Annual Session.

I am, of course, most pleased to be able to report that once again we have recorded a substantial increase in membership.

As of May 31, 1978 total membership stood at 33,161 being a gain of 519 or 1.6% over the totals of the previous year. Our membership now represents 15.6% of total Craft membership, a slight gain over last year's figure of 15.2%.

The statistical returns, detailing the number of Brethren admitted, affiliated and restored, and those members who died, withdrew or were suspended, by the Lodges, Chapters and Consistories are, as usual, appended to this Report.

The following amounts, totalling \$88,065. were received and remitted to the Grand Treasurer-General.

Lodges of Perfection.....	\$ 7,145
Chapters of Rose Croix.....	6,755
Consistories.....	8,030
Affiliations.....	540
Dues.....	31,768
1977 Registration Fees	14,892
1977 - 33° Fees	15,250
Sundries	<u>3,685</u>
	<u>\$ 88,065</u>

In June it was my pleasure to accompany the Sovereign Grand Commander as a member of the Canadian delegation to the V Conference of English-Speaking Supreme Councils in Amity in Boston. I wish to express to the Sovereign Grand Commander my appreciation for granting me the privilege of attending.

I wish to thank him also for his kindness in recommending my appointment as Representative near our Supreme Council of the Supreme Council of Greece to replace our late revered Ill.: Bro.: Howard B. Moore, 33°.

All of which is fraternally and respectfully submitted.

JOHN V. LAWER, 33°
Grand Secretary-General.

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to present the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1978, which will be printed in full in the Proceedings of this Session. Should any detail of our financial affairs require discussion, I shall be glad to comply.

These Financial Statements and the Auditor's Report constitute both a general and a detailed report of all receipts and disbursements during the year ended June 30, 1978 as required by Article 28 of the Statutes and Regulations.

The net value of all assets of Supreme Council at the end of the year under review, made up of Cash on Hand and deposited in the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce and investments at cost, amounted to \$616,163, an increase of \$13,372 over the preceding year.

Gross Operating Receipts of \$144,062 were \$9,021 higher, and Gross Operating Expenses of \$128,216 were \$12,494 higher than the previous year. As a result, the excess of operating revenue over expenses of \$15,846 is \$3,473 lower than the year ended June 30, 1977. Included in this surplus is a gain on the redemption of securities of \$606 as compared with \$1,737 for the previous fiscal year.

I am grateful to Ill.: Bro.: Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, Ill.: Bro.: John C. Allan, 33°, and Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie for their assistance and co-operation during the year, and in the preparation of this Report.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

RICHARD J. LORD, 33°
Grand Treasurer-General

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

Your Board of Trustees is pleased to report that at the close of the fiscal year June 30, 1978 the Assets under their charge totaled \$616,163.

The details of the investments are shown as a Schedule to the Annual Financial Statements.

During the past year \$30,000 par value of our investments matured, and together with \$16,547 of surplus funds the amount of \$46,547 was invested as follows:

\$20,000 Government of Canada	9¼% due May 15, 1997	\$20,225
\$ 2,000 Ontario Hydro	9¼% due Jan. 6, 2004	\$ 2,000
\$25,000 City of Hamilton	8¾% due Dec. 16, 1981-1990	<u>\$24,322</u>
		making a total of \$46,547

The average yield on investments based on cost rose to 7.41% in the year under review compared with 6.86% in the previous year. Based on Market Value, the respective percentages are 8.2% for 1978 as against 7.4% in the last fiscal year.

All securities are held in accordance with the requirements of Article 35 of the Statutes and Regulations, and all income therefrom has been paid to Supreme Council.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°
JOHN V. LAWER, 33°
RICHARD J. LORD, 33°

AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERSHIP

I have examined the statements of financial position of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada as at June 30, 1978 and the statements of operating revenue and expenses for the year then ended. My examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

The investments as shown on the schedule of investments as at June 30, 1978 attached to the financial statements are held for safekeeping by the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce. A certificate confirming the securities held for safekeeping has been received from the King and James Streets Branch of the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce under the date of July 26, 1978.

In my opinion, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Supreme Council as at June 30, 1978 and results of its operations for the year ended on that date in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

A. W. PARISH, F.C.A.

Chartered Accountant

July 26, 1978

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA**

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT JUNE 30, 1978

	1978 \$	1977 \$
ASSETS		
PETTY CASH.....	200	200
BANK— Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce Hamilton, Ontario.....	71,723	75,470
DUES AND FEES RECEIVABLE.....	—	5
RECEIVABLES FROM THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA	—	30
INVESTMENTS — at cost (quoted market value 1978—\$492,599; 1977—\$488,791.).....	544,239	527,085
	<u>616,162</u>	<u>602,790</u>
FIXED ASSETS—at estimated replacement cost June 30, 1964 plus additions at cost	7,510	7,510
Amounts written-off	7,509	7,509
	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u><u>616,163</u></u>	<u><u>602,791</u></u>
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL		
LIABILITIES		
Deposits re Session Preregistration	—	2,474
CAPITAL.....	616,163	600,317
	<u><u>616,163</u></u>	<u><u>602,791</u></u>

**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA**

STATEMENT OF CAPITAL**FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1978**

	1978 \$	1977 \$
BALANCE—BEGINNING OF YEAR.....	600,317	580,999
Excess of operating revenue over expenses for year	15,846	19,318
BALANCE—END OF YEAR.....	<u><u>616,163</u></u>	<u><u>600,317</u></u>

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

STATEMENT OF OPERATING REVENUE AND EXPENSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1978

	1978	1977
	\$	\$
THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE FEES	15,250.	15,750.
FEES		
Lodges of Perfection	7,145.	7,060.
Chapters of Rose Croix.....	6,755.	7,345.
Consistories.....	8,030.	6,330.
Affiliations	540.	890.
Dues.....	31,769.	31,315.
	<u>54,239.</u>	<u>52,940.</u>
INVESTMENT INCOME	40,315.	36,206.
BANK INTEREST	2,071.	2,604.
GAIN ON INVESTMENTS REDEEMED	606.	1,737.
STATUTES AND REGULATIONS	1,982.	1,550.
WARRANTS & LETTERS PATENT	850.	—
SUNDRIES.....	853.	167.
RINGS AND JEWELS (Contra)	27,896.	24,087.
TOTAL OPERATING RECEIPTS.....	144,062.	135,041.
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES.....	<u>128,216.</u>	<u>115,722.</u>
EXCESS OF OPERATING REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	<u>15,846.</u>	<u>19,319.</u>

**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA**

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1978

	1978 \$	1977 \$
Officers' Expenses.....	7,517.	5,039.
Office Expenses	35,938.	31,688.
Printing and Stationery	16,102.	13,842.
Rings and Jewels—Contra	28,084.	24,609.
Rings and Jewels—Supreme Council Session.....	4,629.	4,412.
Annual Session	25,160.	27,664.
Donations.....	255.	950.
Investment—Safekeeping fees.....	530.	519.
Audit and accounting	850.	950.
Insurance.....	790.	752.
Floral tributes.....	200.	352.
Attendance at other Supreme Councils and/or International meetings	5,471.	2,386.
Advisory Committee expense	2,690.	1,919.
International Bulletin.....	—	640.
	<u>128,216.</u>	<u>115,722.</u>

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1978

	1978 \$	1977 \$
OFFICERS' EXPENSES		
Sovereign Grand Commander		
Travelling and other expenses	1,793.	793.
Office and secretarial	1,280.	1,285.
Lieutenant Grand Commander	102.	102.
Deputies	3,406.	2,609.
Others	936.	250.
	<u>7,517.</u>	<u>5,039.</u>
OFFICE EXPENSES		
Salaries, Pension	28,474.	25,200.
Employees' Benefits	338.	518.
Rent	1,812.	1,680.
Heat	624.	565.
Hydro	190.	185.
Property Maintenance	210.	349.
Postage	1,344.	1,724.
Telephone and Telegrams	893.	691.
Office supplies	904.	264.
Office expenses	941.	300.
Office equipment—Maintenance	—	118.
Bank Charges	96.	44.
Sundries	112.	48.
	<u>35,938.</u>	<u>31,688.</u>
PRINTING AND STATIONERY		
Sundry supplies	3,319.	1,834.
Proceedings	10,428.	9,619.
The Supreme Councillor	2,355.	2,389.
	<u>16,102.</u>	<u>13,842.</u>

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA**

**STATEMENT OF ANNUAL SESSION EXPENSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1978**

ANNUAL SESSION	1978 \$	1977 \$
Luncheons and Dinners		
Meals	22,630	14,518
Entertainment	421	625
	<u>23,051</u>	<u>15,143</u>
Less refunds and deposits.....	—	613
	23,051	14,530
Coffee	—	186
Printing Registrations and Miscellaneous	2,305	4,026
Transportation	1,431	1,723
Hotel Accommodation.....	1,342	2,779
Travel Allowances	11,923	17,893
	<u>40,052</u>	<u>41,137</u>
Registration Fees	14,892	13,430
Bank Interest	—	43
	<u>14,892</u>	<u>13,473</u>
	<u>25,160</u>	<u>27,664</u>

**SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1978**

RECEIPTS	1978 \$	1977 \$
Excess of operating revenue over disbursements	15,846	19,319
Gain on security included therein.....	607	1,737
	<u>15,239</u>	<u>17,582</u>
Prepayments re 1977 Session	(2,474)	2,474
Fees and dues received re prior years	35	142
(Increase) Decrease in amount due from Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada	—	400
Fees and dues receivable	—	(5)
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable.....	—	(58)
NET OPERATING RECEIPTS.....	<u>12,800</u>	<u>20,535</u>
Investments sold and redeemed	30,000	47,000
	<u>42,800</u>	<u>67,535</u>
DISBURSEMENTS		
Investments purchased.....	46,547	62,460
NET RECEIPTS (DISBURSEMENTS)	<u>(3,747)</u>	<u>5,075</u>
BALANCE—BEGINNING OF YEAR.....	75,670	70,595
BALANCE—END OF YEAR.....	<u>71,923</u>	<u>75,670</u>

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

CHANGES IN INVESTMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1978

SECURITIES PURCHASED DURING THE YEAR

	Par Value	Cost	Accrued Interest	Total Cost
September 1, 1977 Government of Canada 9¼% due May 15, 1997	20,000	20,225	—	20,225
November 15, 1977 Ontario Hydro 9¼% due January 6, 2004	2,000	2,000	15	2,016
April 1, 1978 City of Hamilton 8¾% due December 16, 1981-90	25,000	24,322	701	25,023
	<u>47,000</u>	<u>46,547</u>	<u>716</u>	<u>47,264</u>

SECURITIES REDEEMED DURING THE YEAR

	Par Value \$	Cost \$	Proceeds on Maturity \$	Gain (Loss) \$	Income \$
Province of Ontario 4¼% January 15, 1978	1,000	980	1,000	20	42
City of Hamilton 5.25% December 15, 1977	2,000	1,726	2,000	274	53
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto 4¾% April 1, 1978	25,000	24,687	25,000	312	1,188
Ontario Hydro 9¼% January 6, 2004	2,000	2,000	2,000	—	26
Accrued interest on purchase.....	—	—	—	—	(16)
	<u>30,000</u>	<u>29,393</u>	<u>30,000</u>	<u>606</u>	<u>1,293</u>

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS AS AT JUNE 30, 1978

	%		Par Value \$	Cost \$	Approx. Market Value \$	Income \$
TRUST COMPANIES						
Equitrust Mortgage & Savings Corporation	10.125	Dec. 22, 1981	12,000	12,000	12,000	1,142
National Trust Company Limited	10.75	Nov. 1, 1979	10,000	10,100	10,000	1,075
BONDS						
Government of Canada	8.00	July 1, 1978	8,000	8,027	8,000	640
Government of Canada	5.50	August 1, 1980	40,000	40,998	37,600	2,200
Government of Canada	4.50	Sept. 1, 1983	20,000	20,000	16,575	900
Government of Canada	9.25	May 15, 1997	20,000	20,225	19,550	1,305
CNR	5.75	Jan. 1, 1985	5,000	5,338	4,225	288
CNR	5.00	October 1, 1987	15,000	13,284	11,288	750
Province of Ontario	5.50	Sept. 15, 1983	30,000	30,375	25,500	1,650
Province of Ontario	5.50	August 15, 1985	20,000	19,988	16,750	1,100
Province of Ontario	7.00	Feb. 15, 1988	20,000	20,025	16,575	1,400
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	5.25	Feb. 1, 1984	10,000	9,725	7,725	525
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	6.25	July 5, 1987	10,000	9,894	7,875	625
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	6.00	March 15, 1990	10,000	9,025	7,900	600
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	7.75	May 1, 1994	22,000	20,915	18,260	1,705
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	8.00	May 15, 1998	10,000	9,600	8,525	800
Alberta Municipal Financing Corporation	5.50	June 1, 1984	20,000	20,100	15,700	1,100
Province of New Brunswick	5.50	July 15, 1989	15,000	14,813	11,025	825
Province of Nova Scotia	6.50	Jan. 2, 1992	5,000	4,950	4,000	325
Province of Quebec	5.50	June 15, 1986	15,000	14,587	11,100	825
Town of Dundas	8.5	June 1, 2000	9,000	8,501	8,500	765
City of Hamilton	5.25	Dec. 15, 1978	3,000	2,589	2,800	157
City of Hamilton	8.75	Dec. 16, 1981-90	25,000	24,322	24,125	1,094
Accrued interest on purchase						(701)
Town of Orillia	8.25	Dec. 1, 1985	16,000	15,140	14,800	1,320
Township of Sandwich East	2.00	Dec. 31, 1985	952	952	430	19
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	5.50	March 1, 1981	10,000	10,150	8,450	550
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	5.50	Nov. 15, 1982	5,000	5,038	4,431	275
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	5.50	May 15, 1984	10,000	9,900	8,175	550
Alberta Gas Trunk Line Ltd.	11.375	August 1, 1995	45,000	45,000	48,375	5,005
Imperial Oil Limited	10.625	August 15, 1994	36,000	37,270	37,620	3,825
International Nickel Company of Canada	8.625	June 30, 1991	20,000	20,500	18,000	1,725
Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Limited	8.75	Dec. 15, 1993	5,000	4,975	4,600	438
Newfoundland Light and Power Company Limited	11.25	Dec. 1 1994	1,000	1,010	1,060	112
Northern and Central Gas Corporation Limited	9.625	Jan. 15, 1991	41,000	42,898	39,360	3,946
Nova Scotia Power Commission	8.125	Nov. 15, 1992	2,000	2,025	1,700	162
			<u>545,952</u>	<u>544,239</u>	<u>492,599</u>	<u>39,022</u>
Interest on investment matured during year						<u>1,293</u>
						<u>40,315</u>

The Reports of the Deputies, which had been filed with the Grand Secretary-General and presented in Executive Session, were then deposited by the Deputies and, on motion, duly seconded and carried, the Reports were received and referred to the Committee on the General State of the Rite, and to be published in the Proceedings. (see page 58).

Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33° presented the following Report on behalf of the Committee on Fraternal Relations and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33° it was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL RELATIONS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

This report should be considered in conjunction with the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander. During the year he conducts all correspondence on fraternal relations with other Jurisdictions through his counterpart therein.

There hasn't been any change during the past year in the list of 28 Supreme Councils and 4 Grand Lodges with which we are in amity.

We are still deferring reconsideration of our decision to withhold recognition of the Supreme Councils of Argentine and Chile although we are continuing our interest in receiving information about the practises and policies of those Supreme Councils. It was reported at the Conference of English Speaking Supreme Councils in Amity that The Grand Lodge of Chile had given assurance that they do not accept atheists into their membership and a review by the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (U.S.A.) resulted in a favorable report. We will continue to watch closely the progress being made in Chile towards conformity with our requirements for recognition.

Following the passing of Ill.:Bro.:Howard B. Moore, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander (Hon.) and who was the Grand Representative near our Supreme Council of the Supreme Council of Greece our Sovereign Grand Commander recommended the appointment of Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, to replace him.

We must record with sorrow the death of Ill.:Bro.:the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Galloway, 33°, who was an Honorary Member of our Supreme

Council and who was our Grand Representative near the Supreme Council of Scotland. They have recommended Ill.: Bro.: William Wittet, 33°, their Grand Standard Bearer to represent us near their Supreme Council.

International Meetings

Once again we were privileged to have the two Scottish Rite Supreme Councils of the United States of America represented at our Annual Session in Hamilton. Ill.: Edward J. Franta, 33°, the Grand Chamberlain of the Southern Jurisdiction and an old friend of ours represented that Supreme Council. Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.: Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.: George A. Newbury, 33° and Ill.: Sidney R. Baxter, 33°, the Assistant to the Sovereign Grand Commander represented the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction. We were delighted to have these distinguished Masonic Leaders with us and we understand that we can anticipate strong delegations from both Jurisdictions for our 1978 Meeting.

Representatives of your Supreme Council attended as guests of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction at its Annual Meeting held in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania. We were also guests of the Southern Jurisdiction Biennial Session in Washington, D. C. We experienced the customary gracious welcome and generous hospitality of our hosts and we believe that the friendly relationship which exists among our three Supreme Councils will continue to grow and strengthen through a continuation of the practice of having our leaders exchanging visits whenever possible.

English Speaking Supreme Councils

The Fifth Conference of English Speaking Supreme Councils was held in Boston, Massachusetts from June 11 to June 14, 1978. We were represented by Sovereign Grand Commander McDonald, Past Sovereign Grand Commanders Witter and Doane, Grand Secretary-General Lawer, Lieutenant Grand Commander Mortlock and Grand Chancellor Bennett.

The other Supreme Councils participating in the Conference were the Northern Masonic and Southern Jurisdictions of the U.S.A., England and Wales, and Scotland. The Supreme Council of Ireland which had been represented at each of the previous Conferences sent its regrets.

The Grand Lodges of Denmark, Norway and Iceland and the Supreme Councils of the Netherlands and Finland were represented by observers. This was the first time that other Jurisdictions have been invited to participate and it proved to be a worthy innovation. These 'observers' were invited by the Chairman to take an active part in the deliberations and they made a very worthwhile contribution to the proceedings.

Your Chairman presented a paper on behalf of the Supreme Council of Canada. It was prepared for the purpose of presenting the position of

Canada in assessing the value of these Conferences. It was our hope that it might:

- (a) Promote a discussion on the differences, if any, existing among the Supreme Councils.
- (b) Encourage an open and free debate on mutual problems.
- (c) Exchange information about the reasons for variations in our policies and practices.
- (d) Make some progress toward agreement on a mutually acceptable formula for recognition of other Supreme Councils.

We are sorry to have to report that the debate we hoped for did not materialize. These Conferences are still without meaningful purpose and we continue to have some doubts about the benefits we might expect from further participation.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander expressed a wish for a better exchange of information among the participating Supreme Councils and Grand Lodges in attendance and received assurances that it will be forthcoming.

An invitation was received from the Supreme Council of Ireland to hold the next Conference in that Jurisdiction and it was gratefully accepted. The time and place for the meeting and the preparation of the agenda were left with the host Supreme Council.

We recommend that all acts and communications of our Sovereign Grand Commander and other Members of the Committee in respect to this Supreme Council's relationship with other Supreme Councils and National Grand Lodges be ratified and approved.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°
DONALD L. WITTER, 33°
HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°, Chairman

The Sovereign Grand Commander declared the Session recessed at 12:00 noon for Luncheon in the Dining Room of the Beaver Club, and to resume at 2:00 p.m.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE
GENERAL SESSION

FRIDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 8th, 1978

Supreme Council resumed in General Session at 2:00 p.m. when the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33° called on Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33° for his report on Dispensations.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:A. Lorne McKay, 33°, the Report of the Committee on Dispensations, and its recommendations were received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Sirs:

Your Committee on Dispensations is pleased to report as follows:

The Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection, U.D. at Sudbury, Ontario. At the Supreme Council Sessions of 1976 and 1977, upon recommendation of the Deputy for Ontario, Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, 33°, this Lodge of Perfection was continued U.D. Ill.:Bro.:Schaef, 33° now recommends that consideration be given by this Committee to grant Letters Patent of Constitution as the problems have now been cleared up and they are opening on a good basis. This Committee concurs that Letters Patent of Constitution be granted to Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection at this Session of Supreme Council.

King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix, U.D. at Fredericton, New Brunswick. At the Supreme Council Session in 1977, as this Chapter had been granted a Dispensation June 29, 1977 there was no opportunity before our Session to become active and the Deputy, Ill.:Bro.:George B. Ingraham, 33° recommended that it continue U.D. Ill.:Bro.:Ingraham now recommends that Letters Patent of Constitution be considered by this Committee having demonstrated they are capable of operating as a Chapter. This Committee concurs that Letters Patent of Constitution be granted to King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix at this Session of Supreme Council.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. FAITHFULL, 33°
PETER A. SINCLAIR, 33°
J. CRAWFORD SUTHERLAND, 33°
ALBERT W. THOMPSON, 33°
ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°, Chairman.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:A. Lorne MacKay, 33°, the Report of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter was adopted, and its recommendation to be implemented.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RITUALS AND RITUALISTIC MATTER

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

Section a

In view of discussions on titles at our last Annual Session, a survey was conducted, via the Deputies, of the titles used to designate our Brethren as they progressed through the various degrees of our Rite. The results were reported during the current Executive Sessions and in view of the discussions and actions during the Executive Session, your committee recommends approval of the following which, by virtue of adoption by Supreme Council of this report, will serve as a directive to Brethren of our obedience.

1. The universal and simple title of "Brother" is an acceptable, adequate and proper designation and title for any Mason of any subordinate degree under the jurisdiction of this Supreme Council.
2. The addition of the prefix "Illustrious" thereto is traditional and is approved for all Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General and for all Honorary members of this Supreme Council. It is permitted for Masons holding the 32nd, 31st and 30th degrees, but is improper to be used by
• Masons of our obedience who have not obtained the 30th degree of our Rite.
3. The title "Sovereign Prince" is traditionally associated with the 18th degree. Its use is, therefore, permitted for Masons holding the 18th degree, but is improper to be used by Masons of our obedience who have not obtained this degree of our Rite.
4. Except as above provided, the universal title "Brother" is to be used.

Section b

Your Chairman was asked by Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, 33° to comment on a letter to him asking that Supreme Council should reconsider the "demand" that a Fourteenth Degree ring be obtained and worn in accordance with the 14th degree ritual, partly because of the expense (much increased from that of former years) and partly because the promise was unenforceable. In reply, your Chairman pointed out that there were two aspects, (1) the promise to obtain and wear the ring and (2) the cost, not just as cost but as an unexpected cost. My letter then continued:—

“As to the ring itself, the promise to wear it is, of course, unenforceable. Nevertheless the 14° ring, bearing the first letter of one of the great names of GOD, has, from the earliest times of Scottish Rite Masonry in Canada, been and remained a unique feature of the Rite here as contrasted with our U.S. Brethren. It has retained an emphasis on the 14th degree centered ultimately on the Divinity, in contradistinction to the 32nd degree centered ultimately on human behavior, or, for that matter, on the 18th degree centered ultimately on the new law. This has been the Canadian tradition and, without in any way reducing the importance of “higher” degrees, I think the Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of much earlier days were right. The reminder we always need to have with us is the dream of an ultimate perfection. Call it faith in the highest reality we are individually capable of perceiving, call it hope in a universal purpose for all beings and all things and all times, call it an ever-present attempt to recognize a Power-guided and characterized-by-love-and-wisdom, call it God, call it what you will, I, for one, desperately need that reminder. The 14th degree ring can be such a reminder to those who understand its meaning and object. —

Of, to me, less importance (but still of importance) has been the function of the ring as a means of recognition of my Scottish Rite Brethren whenever and wherever met.”

The cost of the ring has now become significant and, as an unexpected cost, sometimes burdensome. To ask what can be done about this is a fair question. Some Valleys now include the cost of the ring, either as added or hidden cost, in their initiation fee. It is not the function of our Committee to determine how the ring is obtained or paid for. The Committee are unanimously of the strong opinion that each prospective candidate should be made aware of the ring and its cost before his application is accepted.

Section c

A Brother who is active on Consistory degrees has written that the word “Jesuitical” in the speech of a Judge in the first section of the 30th degree is inappropriate in today’s climate and offensive to some of the Brethren (including himself). He requests that a change of wording be considered. The specific text is as follows:—

A Judge:—“The negative vote is mine. I fear that the Postulant entertains opinions that are not Masonic but Jesuitical. I fear that he is a sectarian in religion . . .”

There is full recognition by the Brother that the word “Jesuitical” is historically correct. Unfortunately members of the Society of Jesus were prominently associated with the Inquisition and in the religious power struggles of the time. They were not infrequently charged with, or suspected of sophistry. Religious persecutions and power struggles are never pleasant.

There is no reason to apologize for the word in the traditional text of the ritual as this has come down to us. These points are not at issue. What is at issue is solely the impact under present conditions, whether this impact goes beyond what was originally intended to an extent which makes it presently offensive, especially as old religious antagonisms lessen, as Brethren of differing faiths become reconciled, as toleration becomes more of a reality, all three trends devoutly desired by Freemasons of whatever rank.

The Committee therefore recommends that the wording of the ritual for the Thirtieth Degree be changed, so that this part of the text will read:—

A Judge:—"The negative vote is mine. I fear the Postulant entertains opinions that are insidiously anti Masonic, designed to weaken and corrupt our teachings. I fear that he is a sectarian in religion, . . ."

All of which is respectfully submitted.

PATRICK H.S. CAMPBELL, 33°
 GEORGE B. INGRAHAM, 33°
 A. LORNE MACKAY, 33°
 CHARLES A. SANKEY, 33°, Chairman.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:I. Dale Steeves, 33°, and unanimously adopted, it was resolved that the 1979 Annual Session be held in the City of Niagara Falls, Ontario, with Vesper Service to be held on Thursday, September 13th, the Formal Opening on Friday, September 14th, with the Chain of Union on Saturday, September 15th.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Stankey, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, the Special Committee on Location of Annual Sessions was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ANNUAL SESSIONS

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

The locations of future Annual Sessions of our Supreme Council as approved at our Annual Session in Hamilton last year are:—

1979—Niagara Falls, Ontario, September 13th, 14th, and 15th
 1980—Winnipeg, Manitoba, September 11th, 12th and 13th
 1981—Peterborough, Ontario, September 10th, 11th and 12th
 1982—Fredericton, New Brunswick, September 9th, 10th and 11th

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

1983—Toronto, Ontario, September 8th, 9th and 10th

1984—Edmonton, Alberta, September 13th, 14th and 15th

We have received an invitation from the Valley of London, through Ill.: Bro.: J. Crawford Sutherland, 33°, which we will confirm here, to meet in London in 1985. The Committee recommends that this invitation be cordially accepted. The appropriate dates are September 12th, 13th and 14th.

The continuing desire of so many of our Valleys to act as host of our Annual Sessions is warmly appreciated, reflecting the strength of our Order and the devotion of our Brethren.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN V. LAWER, 33°

I. DALE STEEVES, 33°

WILLIAM WORWOOD, 33°

CHARLES A. SANKEY, 33°. Chairman.

Ill.: Bro.: Raymond K. Adams, 33° reported that Notices of Motion to amend Articles 12, 69(a) and 72(b) of the Statutes and Regulations had been received prior to May 1st, 1978 and had been distributed to all Active and Past Active Members. These proposed amendments had been discussed and approved in Executive Session. A further proposal to amend Article 6(a) was defeated in Executive Session.

Ill.: Bro.: Raymond K. Adams, 33° stated that the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation found no constitutional bar to the passing of these amendments. He then proceeded to summarize the proposed changes.

On motion of Ill.: Bro.: Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.: Bro.: Ben L. Robinson, 33° Art. 12 of the Statutes and Regulations was amended by eliminating the word "eighty" in the sixth line and substitute the words "seventy-five".

Article 12 will now read:

"Each Province or Territory shall be entitled to one Honorary Inspector-General for every fifty Grand, Elect, Perfect and Sublime Masons, members of Lodges of Perfection within the Province or Territory as of the end of any fiscal year, and

without regard to the Lodge of which they are members, provided, however, that an Honorary Inspector-General, who has attained the age of seventy-five years and who has been an Honorary Inspector-General for not less than five years, shall not be reckoned in computing the number of Honorary Inspectors-General to which any Province or Territory shall be entitled."

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Delmar F. Horton, 33°, Article 69(a) of the Statutes and Regulations was amended by deleting the words "through the mail" in the fifth and sixth lines and substituting therefor the words "by first class mail".

Article 69(a) will now read:

"Notice of all regular or special meetings shall be given to the Members at least five days prior thereto, except in the case of meetings called for conferring degrees only, when three days notice shall be sufficient. The notice shall be written or printed, and personally served upon, left at the residence or place of business of, or forwarded by first class mail to, the member. A newspaper notice shall not suffice, and the use of postal cards or unsealed letters in this connection is prohibited. All notices shall indicate clearly that they are to be treated as **STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL**."

On motion of Ill.:Bro.: Harvey R. Doane, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33°, Article 72(b) of the Statutes and Regulations was deleted and the following substituted:

72(b)

"Subject to the provisions of subsection (a) hereof the jurisdiction of every Constituent Body shall be concurrent with that of all other Constituent Bodies of the same degree throughout Canada."

Delete from the forms on pages 55, 56 and 57 in the last paragraph of each form the words "this Province" and substitute therefor the word "Canada".

Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams then presented a further Report from his Committee as follows:

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON
JURISPRUDENCE AND LEGISLATION**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

By letters dated October 25th, 1977 and November 28th, 1977, our Sovereign Grand Commander asked your Committee to review generally the Statutes and Regulations. He said that any changes proposed should be "referred to the Executive next September and approval granted."

Your Committee has been assisted greatly by helpful suggestions from Illustrious Brother Donald L. Witter, 33°. We do wish to express our thanks to you, Ill.: Bro.: Witter.

Your Committee agrees that we should make the following suggestions:

1. **Article 22(b).** This should be all one paragraph.
2. **Article 26(iv).** There should be a line space in the first paragraph.
3. **Article 72(c).** Delete words "from a candidate" in first line and delete the word "petitioner" in the second line and substitute the word "applicant".
4. Change the heading preceding Article 74 to read "applicants".
5. **Articles 74 to 82, both inclusive.** Wherever the word "candidate" or "candidates" appears, change it to "applicant" or "applicants" as the case may be.
6. **Article 75(a).** Change the word "petition" to "application".
7. **Article 94(c).** Delete comma after "passed".
8. The Form of Letters of Constitution for a Constituent Body approved of at the 1977 Session should be added to Official Forms.

We hereby request that the unanimous approval of this Session be granted under the provisions of Article 47(b) to the above suggestions and, if granted, I will move these changes be made.

Your Committee would also like to report that it has considered the following matters.

1. We have looked into the general format of the Statutes and Regulations and the reference to the patent of Brother Harington plus the Statutes of 1762 and Constitutions of 1786. We do not consider any change necessary or advisable.

Your Committee would also like to report that it has considered the following matters. Your Committee considers that it does not have jurisdiction to recommend any change. We ask this Supreme Council for its comments and directions.

These matters are:

1. Should the Banner of the Order be described in our Statutes? If so, perhaps a sketch plus a word description should be prepared. We ask your advice and direction.
2. Our Statutes and Regulations speak of Constituent Bodies. In both Jurisdictions of the United States they speak of Subordinate Bodies. In Canada we changed from Subordinate to Constituent in the year 1949 — probably on the suggestion of the late Ill.: Bro.: Douglas Fraser, 33°. We ask the advice and direction of the Executive Committee.
3. It has been suggested that the Officers' Manual needs revision. Your Committee suggests that this is a job that is beyond its present instructions. It would be necessary to have specific directions or principles established for any revision. Your Committee will be pleased to receive your thoughts on the matter. We will then develop these thoughts and principles and present them to you at next year's Session. We also suggest that the reprinting of the Statutes and Regulations need not be delayed for this.
4. Page 49 dealing with Decorations and Jewels needs some revision. There is no provision for Supreme Council to supply grand decorations or jewels. Should they do so? Some Valleys present them. Most Valleys do not do this. Should the local Valley do so instead of Supreme Council?

—How many Honorary Inspectors-Generals have their decorations?

—How many Honorary Members are there and do they have a decoration?

—The Jewel of an Officer (see definition in Article 20) is not being worn by our Officers. They should be supplied or this provision should be deleted.

Your Committee would be pleased to consider any other suggestions of this Supreme Council.

This Report is submitted by:

JOHN V. LAWER, 33°

JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°

RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33°, Chairman

On motion of Ill.: Bro.: Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.: Bro.: George E. Turner, 33°, the unanimous consent of the Supreme Council as required under Article 47(b) was given to discuss the various items in the above Committee Report.

After some considerable discussion on the various items in the Report, the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Walter C. McDonald, 33°, requested that, when putting these matters to the

vote, a separate motion should be made for each item, since a unanimous vote was required in each case in order to be effective.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.: Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.: Robert G. Loftus, 33°, it was unanimously approved that a new Article 1(c) be added to the Statutes and Regulations as follows:

“This Supreme Council shall have a Banner in a form approved by it.” The present Article 1(c) is to be re-numbered 1(d).

On motion of Ill.:Bro.: Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Robert G. Loftus, 33°, it was unanimously approved that the Officers’ Manual be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation, to recommend appropriate amendments.

It was unanimously agreed to leave the matter of Descriptions of Decorations and Jewels in the Statutes and Regulations for further consideration by the Advisory Council.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.: Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.: George E. Turner, 33°, unanimous approval was given to make the grammatical and other changes covered in the Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation of Articles 22(b), 26(iv) 72(c), 74 to 82 inclusive, 75(a), 94(c) and to add the “Form of Letters Patent of Constitution of a Constituent Body” to the Official Forms, as covered by Points 1 to 8 in the Committee Report.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.: Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.: Roy W. Austin, 33°, and unanimously passed, authority was granted to reprint the Statutes and Regulations with all amendments approved to date.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.: Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.: Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, the following Report of the Committee on the General State of the Rite, which had been adopted in Executive Session, was accepted and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL STATE OF THE RITE

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry of Canada.**

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers, and Brethren:

The duty of the Committee on the General State of the Rite is to report on the general progress being made in the Rite in Canada and, if problems are being encountered, to comment on them and to suggest ways and means of solving them. In the preparation of this 1978 report we have been assisted by, and are greatly indebted to, the Deputies who have

furnished us with comprehensive reports on the significant activities in their respective Jurisdictions.

The scythe of time has again cut a wide swath across our membership, resulting in the loss by death of seven hundred and thirty-seven Brethren during the past year.

September 13, 1977 was a sad day for Scottish Rite Masonry in Canada as we learned of the sudden and untimely death of Illustrious Brother Wilfrid Nasmith Paterson, 33°. It was a severe shock to all, coming so soon after our pleasant and beneficial association with him at our Supreme Council Sessions in Hamilton.

The familiar figure of Illustrious Brother Howard B. Moore, 33°, who passed away suddenly on June 6, 1978, will be greatly missed. His devotion to Scottish Rite and his outstanding contribution as one of the founders of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation made him one of the pillars of our great organization.

This report regrettably records as well the passing during the year of Past Active and Past Deputy, Illustrious Brother Reginald Francis Wright, 33°. Brother Wright, at the time of his death, was the senior Member of this Supreme Council, having been crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General on October 8, 1941. He was most pleased, just a few months prior to his death, to have a visit from our Sovereign Grand Commander.

Finally, we pay tribute to the many other Scottish Rite Brethren from the Jurisdiction whom 'we have loved long since and lost a while'. Many of these Brethren gave long and outstanding service to the Bodies of the Rite as well as to Supreme Council itself. We remember them with deep affection and extend our sympathy to their loved ones.

In general, the State of the Rite in Canada is healthy and most of our Valleys are in a good condition. One or two because of the political, social, and economic climate are not enjoying a normal membership growth. Indeed, one Valley has reported a drop in new members of approximately 30%. The Membership Committee of this Valley has intensified its efforts and fully expects that the September class will be such as to considerably reduce this deterioration in membership.

The overall gain in membership in Scottish Rite Masonry in Canada is encouraging, particularly in the number of admissions. While the Proceedings will carry all the details with respect to membership, your Committee wishes to draw your attention to a few of the more significant ones:

- (1) membership is now 33,161 — the highest in our history and an increase of 519 over last year.
- (2) all three Bodies of the Rite show increased membership in 1978.

- (3) 76% of our Valleys produced increases in Lodge of Perfection membership, compared with 69% a year ago.
- (4) all fourteen Consistories show membership increases, amounting overall to a growth of 5.2% over the 1977 figure.

While new members are always warmly welcomed, since they are the life blood of Scottish Rite, we must also be concerned with the fact that there have been two hundred and four withdrawals or demits during the year and only forty-five affiliations to offset them. It is probably reasonable to assume that a large number of demits result from members moving and taking up residence in another community. We urge all Secretaries to communicate with one another so that 'Brethren on the move' may be assured of a warm welcome and the enjoyment of Masonic fellowship in their new homes. We compliment the Valley of Winnipeg for publicizing in its monthly bulletin appropriate information on such transfers. By so doing many demits have, undoubtedly, been converted into affiliations.

We note with satisfaction that there has been a substantial reduction in the number of suspensions. We hope that this is an indication that Valleys are becoming more alert to pending suspensions and are taking the necessary steps to avert such action. No doubt many Valleys have members who, through retirement and a fixed income, are experiencing difficulties in payment of their annual dues. Your Committee is optimistic enough to believe that every Valley has some means of quietly assisting these Brethren, thereby enabling them to continue their Masonic fellowship while preserving their dignity as well.

In recent years this Committee has found it necessary to comment on Valley finances. This matter plays such a vital part in the successful operation and health of any Valley that we are continuing to emphasize the need for each and every Valley to examine its financial position.

The demands upon our financial resources because of inflation continue to be of increasing concern. Rents, taxes, postage, printing, regalia, etc. are all higher than they were a year ago. The Deputies report that appropriate action is being taken to amend the By-laws in relation to fees and dues where the need arises. It is vitally important that such a need be recognized and action taken, otherwise an inadequate financial capability will force undue economies in such things as: the monthly notice, the social functions, maintenance of the building and its furniture, the supply of regalia and paraphernalia, and adequate remuneration for our Secretaries. Economies in these areas, and others, will have a more detrimental effect on the affairs of the Valley than will a reasonable, and well presented request for an increase in fees or dues.

We must express concern as we view the substantial decline in both the number of contributors and the amount of donations to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. It is particularly disturbing because the decrease is so widespread. One of our first tasks in rebuilding support for the Charitable

Foundation is to convince our members of the worthiness of the cause. We must constantly remind them of the need for research in the field of mental retardation. Then we must show them that our research is producing results and that these results will be progressively better as more and more of our research workers obtain the required financial assistance which our Foundation program offers.

The Deputies' Reports refer to many instances where representatives of Supreme Council were present, in an official capacity, at Masonic functions other than those of Scottish Rite. Freemasonry has been criticized for being too fragmented with too many organizations: Symbolic and Grand Lodges, Scottish Rite, York Rite, the Shrine, etc. — all of them competing for a member's time and interest. This is not all bad, of course, for members do have different primary interests and satisfactions; but let us not forget that first and foremost we are Masons and the differences are secondary. The whole can be greater than the sum of its parts. Your Committee hopes that the Scottish Rite will continue to strive towards greater unity and harmony among all Masonic organizations, thereby ensuring a greater future for our beloved fraternity as a whole and not as fragmented parts.

We are happy to report that the practice of inter Valley visitations between Lodges, Chapters, and Consistories is continuing. They produce a strengthening of fraternal ties, a uniformity of degree work and the opportunity of sharing in the successes of another Valley and gaining experience from their problems and the treatment of the same.

Of special note is the visit by members of the new Saskatoon Consistory to Honolulu, Hawaii where they presented the twenty-fourth degree. We also note that the Valley of Calgary will be presenting the twenty-third degree in Peoria, Illinois in 1979. A degree team from Danville, Illinois attended the Winnipeg Consistory Reunion last spring and portrayed the Constans Allegory in a very fitting manner. These visitations, together with many more, provide an experience in Scottish Rite brotherhood that is unique and well worth the extra effort involved in preparation and travelling.

The matter of attendance is a problem continually before us in both our Craft Lodges and in our Scottish Rite Bodies. There are many methods of stimulating larger attendance and stronger participation in our activities. We suggest that the first is through the monthly notices from the Valley. For many this is the only means of communication with the membership.

We must again point out that too many notices are strictly routine; some have not changed in many years apart from the dates and the names, carry no message from the Presiding Officer, describe no items of interest, and generally contain little that would encourage attendance. Fortunately, however, there is a trend towards more interesting, more informative, and more inspiring notices. We recommend that Presiding Officers study notices of other Jurisdictions so that they may obtain ideas and inspiration that will enable them to improve upon their own efforts.

It is hardly necessary, in this connection, to remind Officers that when changes are made in the form of the notice and, equally important, in the contents, they should meet the high standards required in Freemasonry. It is not by chance that Valleys which communicate most effectively are numbered among the most progressive in the Jurisdiction.

There is evidence that several Valleys have developed unusually interesting programs and we commend them for their initiative in this direction. We have noted, among others, the following: a series of educational meetings in the Valley of Edmonton on the texts and procedures of the old Scottish Rite rituals of the first three degrees; a display of Masonry in action in St. John's, Newfoundland, where the Lodge and Chapter held a social night for under-privileged senior citizens and shut-ins; curling bonspiels, golf tournaments, and ladies' nights have been held in many Valleys; the 'Recognition Night' is being continued in the Valley of Regina.

Several Valleys held special events associated with anniversaries which were being recognized. We congratulate the following Bodies which reached and celebrated significant milestones during the past year.

- (1) the Valley of London — 110th anniversary
- (2) Victoria Lodge of Perfection in Halifax — 100th anniversary.
- (3) Okanagan Lodge of Perfection in Vernon, B.C. — 50th anniversary

We also extend congratulations to the Consistories at Ottawa, Barrie, and Saskatoon which, since our last report, have been Constituted and Consecrated. The achievements of each of these new Consistories following their Institution just over a year ago, are worthy of high commendation. They have given us an example of what may be accomplished through good leadership, initiative, and determination.

The Deputy for Ontario reports that the Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection, U.D. held a successful first Reunion last fall. We are pleased that the work in this Lodge is of a sufficiently high calibre to have a recommendation advanced for the constitution of the Body.

We take this opportunity to extend best wishes for the future success of the King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix at Fredericton which will be constituted and consecrated within a few days.

The overall strength and growth of the Rite has been improved by the recent establishment of several new Consistories. One cannot help speculating on the further beneficial effect on the Rite if we were to expand the number of Lodges of Perfection. We feel sure there are many other communities that could enjoy Scottish Rite if we were to take it to them. We urge the Deputies to establish committees to explore the potential areas in each Province, either for a new Valley, or as a Scottish Rite club of an existing Valley.

The members of this Committee confess to a very limited knowledge about the establishment and functions of Scottish Rite clubs. We, therefore, recommend that consideration be given to the establishment of a committee to examine the organization, purpose, and activities of the successful clubs now in existence. From this survey a format could be established whereby Valleys could assess the feasibility of organizing Scottish Rite Clubs in the appropriate areas.

In these difficult years in our history Masons have a great opportunity to become a vital force in our society. We must not hesitate to step forward, declare, and practice our principles and beliefs and give tangible evidence of our desire to do things for others and to make the world a better place for all mankind.

This Committee commends the many members of the Rite who, quietly, unselfishly, and without thought of public adulation, are giving leadership in their respective communities. Their example inspires others to become involved in the many avenues of service available, not only in Masonry, but also in the church, in humanitarian work of all kinds, and even in government at all levels. All too often we wait until an obituary is written to acknowledge the unselfish contribution of a distinguished Brother to the life of our community.

It is appropriate, at this time, to acknowledge the fine leadership which our Sovereign Grand Commander has provided in his second year in office. His dedication to the task, his messages of hope and encouragement, and his efforts to meet and fraternize with his Brethren all across Canada have been an inspiration to us all.

There are many others whose work has played such an important part in the successful year we have enjoyed and, on your behalf, this Committee thanks them most sincerely. Among them are — the editors and producers of The Supreme Councillor; Ill.: Bro.: John V. Lawer, 33°, our new Grand Secretary-General; Ill.: Bro.: John C. Allan, 33°, the new Executive Secretary; Ill.: Bro.: Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, who served so ably in the capacity of Executive Secretary for many years; and Mrs. Beatrice Ferrie, Secretary in the Hamilton office.

We never accomplish as much in our Masonic efforts as we would like. That, however, probably encourages us to keep on striving towards perfection. Our aim is to improve upon the quality and richness of the lives of all our members and, through them, to the community as a whole. Your Committee feels that in the year being reported we have made satisfactory progress towards these objectives and we sincerely hope that this progress will continue. We trust that this Report, unfortunately too lengthy, will

assist you in making your own assessment of our progress and of the general state of the Rite in Canada today.

Respectfully submitted,

KEMPTON KEEBLE, 33°
ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°
PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33°
GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°. Chairman

On motion of Ill.:Bro.: Ben L. Robinson, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.: Delmar F. Horton, 33°, the Report of the Committee on Audit and Finance, including the Budget for 1978-79, was received and adopted, and to be printed in the Proceedings.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT AND FINANCE

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

CONSTITUENT BODY RETURNS — Your Committee has carefully reviewed the Financial Reports of all Valleys under our jurisdiction and we are pleased to report they are generally in satisfactory financial condition. The Grand Secretaries and Registrars are to be commended for the good work they are doing and for their cooperation in seeing their reports are properly prepared and promptly forwarded. Almost without exception they were prepared and submitted to the office of the Grand Secretary-General, shortly after the required date, viz June 15th.

However, we again take the liberty of suggesting to all Deputies and Active Members of Supreme Council that they remind the Officers of the Valleys in their Province, that those Valleys whose year end financially is December 31st, and they seem to be getting to be the majority, should prepare and send the required Financial Reports, together with a copy of each Valley's Auditors Report to the Grand Secretary-General, as soon as the latter is available.

BY-LAWS — Also reviewed have been all proposed By-law Revisions, submitted by the numerous Valleys, which relate to financial matters, and forwarded with our recommendations to the Sovereign Grand Commander for his final approval.

The new Minimum Fee Schedule approved at our 1977 Annual Session necessitated several upward revisions by our Valleys. However, we would

emphasize that Article 90, of the Statutes and Regulations, merely specifies the MINIMUM Fees permitted and it is the duty and privilege of each Valley to set their own Fee Schedules, with these minimums in mind, but they should obviously be set in proportion to the needs and requirements of the Valley concerned, taking into consideration the costs of conferring the degrees and having due regard to steadily rising costs and other inflationary trends. These remarks also apply to Dues structures.

COMMUTATION OF DUES — Several of the limited number of Valleys who still operate on a Commuted Dues Basis, found it necessary to increase the Fee required from Initiates. The fact they are being reviewed is good, and all Valleys are reminded again Commutation Funds are TRUST Funds for future Dues payments and as such should be kept separate from the General Funds and / or other Trust Funds held by the Valleys.

ALMONER'S FUNDS — Almost without exception Valleys are now completing that portion of the Balance Sheet (Form A.F.1) relating to these Funds. A little more cooperation and we will have 100% compliance. In order for your Committee to properly assess these Funds, Securities held should be listed on the reverse of the Balance Sheet, as called for.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT — JUNE 30th, 1978 — The net result of our operations for the past year is an overall operating gain of \$15,800, which must be considered satisfactory. This amount is \$13,400 above the estimated budget figure of \$2,400.

Total Receipts were \$10,000 over budget. Fees contributed \$2,000, due to higher than anticipated Consistory Initiations; Sales of Rings, Collars and etc., \$3,000 above budget, but this is offset by a similar amount in expenses, as we do not expect to supply these to our Valleys at a profit; sundry receipts were \$1,500 higher than expected and Investment Income was \$4,000 over estimates due to increased amounts invested and increasing yields. Other differences in receipts were modest.

Expenditures were \$3,000 less than budgeted for, chiefly because the \$7,000 allocated for printing our Revised History and the \$2,500 set aside for printing our new Statutes and Regulations were not spent. However, partially offsetting these unexpended amounts were the following increases; \$1,500 on Salaries and Allowances, due to overlapping of the services of our former and present Executive Secretaries to permit familiarization with duties, additional travelling cost of \$3,000 due to the Southern Jurisdiction and English Speaking Supreme Councils meeting the same year, together with the \$3,000 offset relating to Rings and Collars. Other differences were modest and normal.

The sincere thanks of this Supreme Council are due to the Grand Treasurer-General, the Grand Secretary-General and our former Executive Secretary and the office staff for the care and attention given to our financial affairs.

TRUSTEES — Redemption and Sales of Securities during the past fiscal year totalled \$30,000, while purchases and replacements totalled \$47,000, resulting in a net increase in Investments of \$17,000 and also in higher yields. Total Investments at cost is now \$544,000, with present market value \$493,000. Our Board of Trustees continues to devote their time and expertise in the care of our portfolio and our sincere thanks are again extended to them.

BUDGET 1978-79 — In presenting the Budget for the 1978-79 Fiscal Year, total receipts are estimated at \$145,000, roughly \$1,000 higher than last year. Modest increases are hoped for under all headings except 33° Fees, which will be \$2,500 lower because there are fewer eligible recipients. It is anticipated other Fees will be well maintained.

An increase of \$15,000 over last year's expenditures is forecast, of which the \$7,000 for printing the Revised History and \$2,500 for new Statutes and Regulations form the biggest amounts. Other major increases, over \$1,000 are \$1,500 on Postage and Printing account and \$6,000 for the Annual Session of Council, which costs more when away from Hamilton, plus higher transportation costs. Increases in Salaries and Employee Benefits are included and are as approved by the Advisory Council.

The \$1,445 Surplus forecast is the smallest ever anticipated by your Committee and should there be even modest reductions in expected income and/or modest increases in expenditures, this Supreme Council will be in a deficit operation situation. It is, therefore, reluctantly recommended that serious consideration be given to increasing the present modest 40¢ per capita dues structure.

BUDGET FOR 1978-1979

RECEIPTS

		1977-78 (Actual)		1978-79 (Estimated)
FEES - 33°	(61)	\$ 15,250	(51)	\$ 12,750
Lodges of Perfection.....	(1480)	7,145	(1500)	7,500
Chapters of Rose Croix	(1,369)	6,755	(1400)	7,000
Consistories	(1605)	8,030	(1600)	8,000
Affiliations.....	(107)	540	(100)	500
		<u>\$ 22,470</u>		<u>\$ 23,000</u>
Dues	(80,633)	31,769	(81,250)	32,500
Rings, Collars, Jewels, etc.		27,896		28,000
Sundry Receipts		3,685		4,000
		<u>\$ 63,350</u>		<u>\$ 64,500</u>
Investment Income		40,921		42,500
Bank Interest.....		2,071		2,500
		<u>\$ 42,992</u>		<u>\$45,000</u>

SUPREME COUNCIL

67

	1977-78 (Actual)	1978-79 (Estimated)
TOTAL Income	\$144,062	\$145,250
Less Expenses	<u>128,216</u>	<u>143,805</u>
Surplus over Expenses.....	<u>\$ 15,846</u>	<u>\$ 1,445</u>

	1977-78 (Actual)	1978-79 (Estimated)
EXPENSES		
OFFICERS EXPENSES:		
Sovereign Grand Commander—Travel	\$ 1,793	\$ 2,000
—Office	1,280	1,200
Lieutenant Grand Commander	102	200
Deputies.....	3,406	3,600
Others.....	<u>936</u>	<u>400</u>
	<u>\$ 7,517</u>	<u>\$7,400</u>
OFFICE EXPENSES:		
Salaries, Benefits, Pension	\$ 28,813	\$ 28,155
Rent	1,812	1,900
Light & Heat	812	950
Postage.....	1,344	1,600
Telephone & Telegrams.....	893	1,000
Property Repairs & Maintenance	211	300
Equipment Repairs & Maintenance	—	300
Office Supplies & Expense.....	1,845	700
Bank Charges & Sundries.....	<u>208</u>	<u>100</u>
	<u>\$ 35,938</u>	<u>\$ 35,005</u>

	1977-1978 (Actual)	1978-1979 (Estimated)
PRINTING AND STATIONERY:		
Proceedings.....	\$ 10,428	\$ 11,500
Rituals.....	592	1,000
Statutes & Regulations.....	—	2,500
The Supreme Councillor.....	2,355	2,500
General Supplies	<u>2,728</u>	<u>3,600</u>
	<u>\$ 16,103</u>	<u>\$ 21,100</u>

GENERAL EXPENSES:		
Donations	\$ 255	\$ 300
Investment Safekeeping.....	530	600
Audit Fee.....	850	700
Insurance	790	900

	1977-1978 (Actual)	1978-1979 (Estimated)
Flowers.....	200	300
Rings, Collars & Jewels (33°)	4,629	5,000
(Contra).....	28,083	28,000
Advisory Committee Expense.....	2,690	2,000
Attendance International Meetings.....	5,471	3,500
Annual Session (Net)	25,160	31,000
International Bulletin	—	500
Contingent Fund for Revised History.....	—	7,000
Miscellaneous	—	500
	<u>\$ 68,658</u>	<u>\$ 80,300</u>
TOTAL.....	<u>\$128,216</u>	<u>\$143,805</u>

Respectfully submitted,

HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°
 DELMAR F. HORTON, 33°
 W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°
 KEMPTON KEEBLE, 33°
 BEN L. ROBINSON, 33°, Chairman

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Ben L. Robinson, 33° seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33°, the Report of the Auditor was received and adopted.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Ben L. Robinson, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Delmar F. Horton, 33°, the Report of the Grand Secretary-General was received and adopted.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Ben L. Robinson, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Kempton Keeble, 33°, the Report of the Grand Treasurer-General was received and adopted.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Ben L. Robinson, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.: W. Robertson Carveth, 33°, the Report of the Board of Trustees was received and adopted.

Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33° presented the Report of the President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada. He concluded by stating that, in view of the tremendous challenge still awaiting us in the field of Mental Retardation, the Directors of the Foundation had approved at this Session a new target of \$2,000,000 for the Capital Fund of the Foundation.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33°, the President's Report of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada was received and adopted, and to be printed in the Proceedings.

**THE REPORT OF THE SCOTTISH RITE
CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA**

PRESIDENT'S REPORT 1977-78

This thirteenth year of operation of the Foundation has experienced some problems, some progress although not to the extent of the previous years.

We regret that we lost by death two of our Directors. Wilfrid N. Paterson was elected Secretary of the Foundation in 1975 and until his death contributed greatly to our organization. Howard B. Moore, one of the Founders and one of the original Directors of the Foundation and he continued to serve until his death. He was President from 1969 until 1973, Treasurer from 1973 until 1976. His contribution to the Foundation was great and he was responsible for our good relationship with the Canadian Association for the Mentally Retarded. Both of these Directors will long be remembered for their efforts to advance our Foundation.

The superb planning of our By-laws in the formation of the Foundation by the Founders made provision to fill the Office of Secretary promptly. John V. Lawer consented to become a Director and in turn was elected Secretary and has very capably filled this Office.

Unfortunately, because of several problems, we did not send out our annual appeal to the members this year. In many instances the Valleys carried reminders for contributions in the monthly notices which is certainly appreciated. Our contributions from members decreased by 65% this year. To the members who did send their contributions in we are grateful. Before we leave Moncton the form of our appeal for this year should be finalized ready to be submitted to the printer and then to the Office in Hamilton for distribution to the Secretaries of the Valleys.

We have continued to receive contributions from Valleys which we do appreciate. There was a 5% increase over last year.

Our income from bequests has been encouraging once again and represented 71% of our income. Further consideration should be given to encouraging our members to include the Foundation as one of the beneficiaries when planning their estates.

Again our Treasurer has been one of the busiest in the organization. By his report you will be able to comprehend what he has accomplished this last fiscal year to upgrade our investments by having only the highest quality with the best yield and still to meet our targets of investment. With the limited offerings on the market of the type of investment we require, it is becoming increasingly difficult to place our funds.

There have been several changes taking place at the National Institute on Mental Retardation (CAMR). Mrs. Beryl Bonner, who was one of the main contacts in the Association for planning and awards, resigned. Dr.

Roeher is still available but his responsibilities have increased so greatly that it was necessary to appoint another Director. Dr. Aldred H. Neufeldt received this appointment and I have found him to be very cooperative and helpful.

Our Capital account at the end of the Fiscal year amounted to \$1,265,151.66. This year we contributed to the Canadian Association for the Mentally Retarded \$110,000.00. So far there have been 18 Type A and 22 Type B Bursaries awarded, all of which the Directors and Deputies have been informed. For your information there were 73 applications for Type A and 46 for Type B.

With our Foundation growing beyond our expectations of a few years ago, it has become necessary to give consideration to some changes. Some of these changes have resulted from the experience of our Treasurer in the administration of his duties. The Directors considered and have approved a change in our Fiscal year. The next Fiscal term will be from May 1, 1978 until June 30, 1979 and from thereon will run from July 1 until June 30th of the following year. The Directors also considered the method and safekeeping of our investments and agreed to carry on with our present arrangements. The Directors also approved of the Treasurer purchasing investments on the market at a discount, providing they meet our criteria of quality, thus giving us appreciation on Capital and providing good yield.

Another task we have is to consider better contact with our members. A letter from Dr. Roeher as a result of an address he delivered to the Valley in Halifax advises that the members were very surprised to hear some of his comments in regard to our Foundation. We have relied greatly on the members of the Foundation and the Deputies for dissemination of information. Being one of the Deputies involved I can appreciate the limited time one has to speak on this topic along with the many other items that have to be handled on the same visit. We do appreciate the inclusion of the President's Report in the annual Proceedings of Supreme Council. But one has to ask, how many of our members take advantage and read these Proceedings? The Supreme Councillor can only include limited information because of the inclusion of many other subjects. I am sure that the Directors and Officers would welcome any suggestions.

Gordon Ferguson, past Director, started to prepare a history a few years ago. Unfortunately his death suspended any work that he had done. I feel that we must pick up from that point and complete our task, included in which was to be a list of all bequests made. Another consideration is how far should we go in providing lists of contributions similar to that published in other Jurisdictions.

Our expenses amounted to \$2,208.29 for the Fiscal year and still represent only a small percentage of our portfolio and our income. With the preparation and distribution of the appeal this year there will of necessity be increased expenses. As agreed on previously, we will discontinue the policy

of sending our prepaid postage envelopes. We again acknowledge the contribution that our Supreme Council continues to make by providing the facilities and staff members to take care of our current daily business and the preparation of all Income Tax receipts.

We acknowledge the concerted effort of Ralph Rutherford as Assistant Secretary-Treasurer. His knowledge of the Foundation was extensive. The preparation of the Minutes to cover our meetings in Hamilton in 1977 was quite a monumental task and we appreciate his effort to complete these. We wish Ralph Rutherford a happy retirement.

I would be very remiss if I did not express my sincere thanks to Walter Mortlock, Donald Witter and John Lawer for their excellent cooperation and carrying on of the affairs of the Foundation during my incapacity, and they are still continuing to do this. To all of the Directors and Deputies my thanks for their assistance when called upon.

A tremendous challenge still awaits us, with the changes that are taking place within our country today, we will no doubt be called upon for greater support. Let us work to fulfilling this challenge and enable the Foundation to become an outstanding organization that we can be proud of.

Respectfully submitted,

ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°, President

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:N. Richard Richards, 33°, the Report of the Special Committee on History was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

The Special Committee on History is pleased to report that it has completed its duties under the terms of reference given it by Supreme Council to prepare a new history of the Council to embody the record of its first century of existence. The new volume has been printed initially in 1000 copies together with 150 presentation copies.

Although this project has taken somewhat longer to complete than originally anticipated, the Committee believes that the additional studies, research and consultation which were undertaken, together with special attention to revisions, format, editing and other details, were well worth the time and work required, not only by members of the Committee but also by several interested and highly skilled members of this Council and its secretariat. In this connection, the Committee acknowledges the valuable

contributions of a goodly number of members of the Council who responded to its invitation a year ago to offer comment, criticism and advice concerning the manuscript then submitted for review. These responses provided both information of immediate value and useful leads to further research, all of which have enhanced the values of the new volume as an historical record.

The Committee acknowledges that its task was made immeasurably easier by the unfailing encouragement, support and assistance of Sovereign Grand Commander McDonald, the Advisory Council and the Office of the Grand Secretary-General. A special expression of gratitude is extended to Ill.: Bro.: John C. Allan, 33° and Mrs. Beatrice Ferrie who devoted so much time and effort to the final preparation of the manuscript for printing. It can truly be said that the end-product of this project is, in a very real sense, an expression of the dedication of many minds, hearts, and hands, and a reflection of their strong attachment for the Rite.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN V. LAWER, 33°
N. RICHARD RICHARDS, 33°
LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°, Chairman.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Walter C. McDonald, 33°, complimented the Members of the Committee on their excellent work and discharged them from their duties. He called on Ill.: Bro.: Harvey R. Doane, 33°, to make a further presentation.

Ill.: Bro.: Harvey R. Doane, 33° paid formal tribute to Committee Members, Ill.: Bro.: Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Ill.: Bro.: N. Richard Richards, 33°, and Ill.: Bro.: John V. Lawer, 33° for their untiring efforts over several years, culminating in the production of the present Volume of History. He also mentioned the significant contributions of Ill.: Bro.: Richard J. Lord, 33°, and Ill.: Bro.: Ralph. H. Rutherford, 33°. He closed his remarks by presenting an inscribed copy of the History to each of the Committee Members.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Walter C. McDonald, 33° then adjourned the General Session at 3:30 p.m. to re-convene on Saturday morning, September 9th, 1978 at 9:30 a.m.

GENERAL SESSION

SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1978

Supreme Council resumed in General Session at 9:30 a.m. when the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.: Walter C. McDonald, 33° introduced the newly elected Active Members in the persons of Ill.:Bro.: Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, Ill.:Bro.: W. Alexander Milligan, 33° and Ill.:Bro.: G. Carlton Phair, 33°.

The Sovereign Grand Commander also presented the new Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.: John V. Lawer, 33°, who had just been elected to his Office which had been made vacant by the untimely death of Ill.:Bro.: Wilfrid N. Paterson, 33°. The Sovereign Grand Commander stated that Ill.:Bro.: Lawer had already discharged the duties of this important Office with considerable distinction in the interval. The applause of the members confirmed their gratitude to Ill.:Bro.: Lawer for a job well done.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.: Richard J. Lord, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.: David J. Miller, 33°, the Report of the Special Committee on Library and Archives was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren;

Several Masonic Jewels, old Rituals and Attendance Registers have been received during the past year, and have been catalogued and filed.

Copies of current publications have also been entered into our collection.

Some method of storing the many Masonic Jewels in our Archives will be considered by your Committee in the near future.

We have been pleased to supply information to several inquiries during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID J. MILLER, 33°

ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°

RICHARD J. LORD, 33°, Chairman

On motion of Ill.:Bro.: N. Richard Richards, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.: Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, the Report of the Committee on The Supreme Councillor was received and adopted.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON
THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

Two editions of The Supreme Councillor were published in 1977-78.

The Fall edition was prepared immediately following the Annual Session of Supreme Council. The contents of this issue included the highlights of the 103rd Session. It was ready for printing the last week in September.

The Spring edition, thanks to the ready co-operation and assistance of the Deputies, featured a review of interesting happenings in Scottish Rite Masonry across Canada. Copy for this issue was forwarded to the printer in March.

Both editions contained information about the Sovereign Grand Commander's visits and The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

The budget allocated to printing The Supreme Councillor was adequate.

The Special Committee is grateful to those who contributed material and were associated in any capacity with the preparation, publication and distribution of The Supreme Councillor. The Committee's work is lightened and encouraged in the knowledge that The Supreme Councillor serves as an instrument of communication among our widely spread membership in Canada.

Respectfully submitted,

LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°
W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°
N. RICHARD RICHARDS, 33°, Chairman

INSTALLATION OF
GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL

Ill.: Bro.: John V. Lawer, 33° was duly installed as Grand Secretary-General, with Ill.: Bro.: J. Palmer Kent, 33° acting as Installing Master, Ill.: Bro.: Donald M. Fleming, 33° as Grand Prior, Ill.: Bro.: Cyril Cormick, 33° as Grand Master of Ceremonies and Ill.: Bro.: George S. Rogers, 33° as Grand Marshal.

The Sovereign Grand Commander announced that Ill.: Bro.: Ben L. Robinson, 33° was now transferred to Past Active Rank. He thanked Ill.: Bro.: Robinson for his years of faithful service, particularly as Chairman of the Audit and Finance Committee.

Ill.: Bro.: Carl H. Jarvis, 33° on behalf of the Grand Almoner of Moncton Valley presented a cheque for \$441.25 to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada. This represented the proceeds of the Box of Fraternal Assistance presented to the Brethren during the conferral of the Thirty-third Degree.

Ill.: Bro.: Roy W. Austin, 33°, President of the Foundation, accepted this donation and expressed the thanks of the Foundation Directors for the generosity of Moncton Valley. The Sovereign Grand Commander also expressed his own personal appreciation.

An expression of appreciation was extended to Ill.: Bro.: Howard G. Fairclough, 33° who presided at the organ, to Ill.: Bro.: Robert Strachan, 33° for his willing help as Special Assistant to the Grand Secretary-General's office, and to the four Moncton Brethren who acted as Escort of the Sovereign Grand Commander at the Opening of Supreme Council.

Ill.: Bro.: Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, proposed the following Vote of Thanks, which was adopted with warm applause by all present:

'VOTE OF THANKS

Before this Supreme Council is closed and we depart to our respective homes, I would like to present a sincere vote of thanks to the members of the Moncton Valley, and their Ladies for the gracious hospitality extended to us and our Ladies during this Annual Session of Supreme Council.

This is the first time in the history of this Supreme Council that we have had the privilege of holding our Annual Session in the city of Moncton and we sincerely trust that it will not be the last.

We are, of course, aware of the problems created for you with the unexpected loss of one of your most important hotels by fire and we are all amazed at the way in which you have overcome these difficulties with a minimum of inconvenience to us.

We would like to express our appreciation to Ill.: Bro.: George B. Ingraham, 33°, Deputy for New Brunswick and Ill.: Bro.: I. Dale Steeves, 33°, Active Member, for their efforts on our behalf. A very special thanks to the General Chairman, Ill.: Bro.: W. Harrison Goodwin, 33° and we would ask him to kindly convey to the Chairmen and Members of all Committees, to Mrs. Jarvis and Mrs. Richards and the Members of the Committees for arranging for the entertainment of our Ladies, to the Session and Rector of St. John's United Church and the members of the Clergy who conducted the Vesper Service and to the management and staff of all of the hotels

and clubs our sincere thanks for the assistance and hospitality extended to us during our stay in your city. We assure you that we will leave with happy memories and grateful hearts.

I know of no better way of expressing our thanks to you than by repeating the words of William Shakespeare and simply say; Thanks - and thanks - and thanks again.

I move, seconded by Ill.: Bro.: Robert A. B. Wootton, 33° that this resolution be adopted by this Supreme Council.

At approximately 10:15 a.m. the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Walter C. McDonald, 33°, declared the 104th General Session to be closed, which was followed by the Chain of Union. Following this the Sovereign Grand Commander and his Officers and several Active and Past Active Members proceeded to Fredericton, New Brunswick for the Constitution and Consecration of King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix.



W.C. McDonald



Sovereign Grand Commander



John Fawer



Grand Secretary-General,

VESPER SERVICE

The Vesper Service for the 104th annual Session of Supreme Council, 33° was held in St. John's United Church, Moncton, New Brunswick on Thursday, September 7th, 1978 at 3:00 o'clock in the afternoon.

The service was conducted by the Reverend C. D. Ed. Aitken, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., Minister of St. John's United Church, assisted by Archbishop William L. Wright, 33°, Grand Prior of Supreme Council, Reverend Wayne A. McArthur, 18°, B.A., M. Div., Grand Chaplain, The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of New Brunswick and Reverend C. W. Riggs, B.A., 32°, Hospital Chaplain, Saint John, New Brunswick.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. MacDonald, 33° read the Scripture Lesson.

The Sermon was preached by Reverend K. R. Legassick, 33°, Past Grand Chaplain, The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of New Brunswick, entitled "In the Beginning- God."

A Choir of Masonic Brethren led the music with Bro.:Ernest W. Freeborn, 18° as Organist and Choirmaster.

SUPREME COUNCIL DINNER

THURSDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1978

The Supreme Council Dinner was held informally in Le Grand Salon, Hotel Beauséjour in Moncton, commencing at 6:00 p.m. with the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Walter C. McDonald, 33° presiding.

Following the Blessing by Ill.: Bro.: William L. Wright, 33°, Grand Prior, the Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed all present and introduced the Guests at the Head Table.

The Candidates and their wives, seated together as a group, were individually introduced by Ill.: Bro.: John C. Allan, 33°, Executive Secretary.

The gathering adjourned promptly at 7:30 p.m. so that all Illustrious Brethren could proceed to the portrayal of the Thirty-Third Degree. The Ladies remained in Le Grand Salon where they were entertained by a Fashion Show organized by the Moncton Ladies' Committee. At the conclusion of both events, the Illustrious Brethren rejoined their Ladies for light refreshments in the Hotel Mezzanine.

SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S BANQUET

FRIDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 8th, 1978

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33° welcomed all the Members, their Ladies and distinguished Guests to the Annual Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet, which was held in Le Grand Salon, Hotel Beauséjour, Moncton, New Brunswick at 7:00 p.m.

Following the Blessing by Ill.:Bro.:William L. Wright, 33°, Grand Prior, the Sovereign Grand Commander, acting as Chairman, proposed a Toast to Her Majesty the Queen followed by a Toast to the President of the United States of America.

Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, proposed a Toast to the Ladies, which was graciously accepted by Mrs. Roy W. Austin.

Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Grand Marshal, proposed a Toast to the Valley of Moncton, to which Ill.:Bro.:W. Harrison Goodwin, 32°, General Chairman of the Moncton Committee replied. He expressed his appreciation for the fine co-operation and support from the Moncton Brethren and introduced the Members of his various Committees.

At this point the Sovereign Grand Commander interrupted the formal proceedings to call upon Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General to make a special presentation.

Ill.:Bro.:Lord paid tribute to Ill.:Bro.:Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, recently retired as Executive Secretary of Supreme Council, for some fourteen years of dedicated service in this position. During these years Ill.:Bro.:Rutherford served under six Sovereign Grand Commanders and three Grand Secretaries-General. His knowledge of Scottish Rite affairs was appreciated and respected by Presiding Officers and Grand Secretaries of Constituent Bodies from coast to coast. Ill.:Bro.:Lord concluded by presenting Ill.:Bro.: and Mrs. Rutherford with a Portable Colour Television set with best wishes for a happy retirement from the Officers and Members of Supreme Council.

Ill.:Bro.:Rutherford replied suitably to Ill.:Bro.:Lord's presentation and paid particular tribute to the support he had received from his own good Wife, Helen, and Office Assistants, Miss Marion Lees and Mrs. Beatrice Ferrie. He wished his successor and Supreme Council every success in the future.

Ill.: Bro.: Raymond K. Adams, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba, proposed a Toast to our Guests. Ill.: James T. Harrison, 33°, Grand Sword Bearer, Southern Jurisdiction, United States of America, our Grand Representative near that Jurisdiction, and the Personal Representative of Ill.: Henry C. Clausen, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of that Jurisdiction, responded and expressed his pleasure on his visit to our Jurisdiction as the Representative of his own Sovereign Grand Commander. He expanded his remarks on the aims and objectives of Scottish Rite Masonry as it influenced To-Day's World and expressed appreciation on behalf of all Guests for the hospitality and fraternal warmth extended to the Guests of the Supreme Council of Canada.

Entertainment was provided by a Young People's Choir from Mount Allison Conservatory of Music, accompanied by Elsie Steeves, Pianist.

REPORTS OF DEPUTIES

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada:

Illustrious Brethren,

It is an honour and privilege to report on the state of the Rite in the Valleys of Chatham, Guelph, Hamilton, London, Niagara, Sarnia, Toronto, Woodstock and Windsor.

I am pleased to report that the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite is enjoying steady progress. The opportunity to visit the Valleys, meet the Officers and members, observe the conferring of degrees, discuss their plans and progress and, yes from time to time their problems, to be accepted as a peer is a cherished privilege. It is always an inspiration to observe the competence, sincerity and desire of those conferring the degrees, and the anticipation and attention of our new Brethren. I sincerely hope that in the opportunities so kindly accorded to me to address the members, I have been able to share my convictions and enthusiasm for the aims and objectives of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite.

During the year it was my privilege to share in the Ceremonies of Constitution, Installation of Officers and Consecration of the Ottawa and Barrie Consistories with the Sovereign Grand Commander and Members of Supreme Council. Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, 33° Deputy for Ontario, for his leadership and the Commanders-in-Chief, Ill.:Bro.:Donald S. Robertson, Ottawa, and Ill.:Bro.:R. Eldon Greer, Barrie, for the detailed arrangements are to be congratulated. I commend Ill.:Bro.:Schaef's report for details of these historic events.

With the concurrence of Ill.:Bro.:Schaef I accepted invitations to visit Sudbury Lodge of Perfection, and the Peterborough Lodge of Perfection during their Reunions. The warmth of our reception, the desire of the Officers and Brethren to make us feel at home was greatly appreciated, the opportunity to meet with old friends and to make new ones is always enjoyed and these visits were no exception. I was impressed with the arrangements, the uniformity of the work and the success of the Reunions.

These two Valleys and the nine others in my Jurisdiction, without exception extended an invitation to Mrs. Loftus to accompany me (which she accepted with alacrity). This presented the opportunity to meet with some of the Ladies in the Valleys and is reflected in the friendships so evident at the Annual Communication of Supreme Council. I am most appreciative of the kindness and hospitality extended to us.

The Valley of Woodstock conferred on me honorary life membership in their Lodge of Perfection and Centennial Chapter of Rose Croix. I trust that I shall long be spared to repay their great honour and kindness.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander included in his schedule, visits to the Valleys of Hamilton, Guelph and Niagara, and as Deputy it was my duty to accompany him. As usual in his quiet and sincere manner he shared a message of hope and encouragement, of concern and challenge, and left each of us feeling it was good to be with him. We are so fortunate to have such a man as Sovereign Grand Commander.

By-laws were updated, waivers were requested and approved in the usual manner, unfortunately the frailties of human nature created minor problems, however, in the end common sense and Masonic understanding overcame.

The year has not been without sadness, many of our Brethren were called from us to their reward. We would be remiss, however, if we did not mention the sudden death of our Grand Secretary-General Ill.: Bro.: Wilfrid N. Paterson, 33°. Wilf was the friend of all, his quiet personality, his understanding, his desire to assist, his contributions to the Church, the Community and to Freemasonry will be greatly missed. On June 6th, 1978, Ill.: Bro.: Howard Moore, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander (Hon) passed away. To many of us a dear personal friend and guide, one to whom we owe our progress in the Ancient and Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, one whose service and sense of duty will always be an inspiration. We were called upon to extend to our Sovereign Grand Commander our heartfelt sympathy upon the passing after a lengthy illness of his dear wife Jean, a beloved mother. I have no doubt that all my Brethren share in our expression of sympathy.

I must commend those Valleys who use a newsletter to communicate with their Brethren. When in these days communications, simple, pertinent and direct, are so important, I recommend that the Presiding Officers and Grand Secretaries avail themselves of this approach. Many of our Lodge notices have become stereotyped, following a format laid down years ago, the only change being the date and some names, the result being that the members have lost interest and in many instances do not even read. However, we should be careful that when changes are made in the form and equally important the content, they should meet the high standards required of Freemasons.

At the Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons I was privileged to represent our Sovereign Grand Commander. The reception extended was dignified and sincere which left no doubt of the high regard in which the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada is held. Fraternal exchanges such as this strengthen the bridges of understanding so important in these uncertain days.

The Valley of London celebrates its 110th anniversary this year. We congratulate the Brethren on the originality of their program, the dignified yet appealing supportive material and their efforts to involve all in their celebration.

Ill.: Bro.: Harvey R. Doane, 33° was most helpful in bringing the financial reporting of the Toronto Valley into conformity with standards laid down by Supreme Council. His patience and understanding are appreciated.

Congratulations to the Directors of the A. & A.S.R. Charitable Foundation for their management of the fund and their wisdom in allocating the research grants. While we have reason to be pleased with the growth of the fund, there is always the danger of becoming complacent. I strongly recommend each Valley measure their participation and results.

To the members of Supreme Council especially my Peers in those Valleys I have visited, whose efforts to make my visits productive and enjoyable, my thanks.

To Ill.: Bro.: Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, a friend and associate for many years, health, happiness and the opportunity for continuous service. To Mrs. Beatrice Ferrie my thanks for understanding and assistance, and to Ill.: Bro.: John C. Allan, 33°, Executive Secretary, my cooperation, encouragement and assistance in all his endeavours.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°
Deputy for Ontario

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

It is again my privilege and honor to submit this report for the Valleys of Thunder Bay, Sault Ste. Marie, Barrie, Peterborough, Sudbury, North Bay, Ottawa and Kingston.

At the conclusion of the one hundred and third Session of our Supreme Council, we were shocked to learn of the very sudden death of our Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.: Wilfrid N. Paterson, 33°, on September 13th, 1977. On June 6th, 1978, Ill.:Bro.: Howard Moore, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander (Honorary), passed away. I had the honor of representing our Sovereign Grand Commander at the funeral in Newmarket, Ontario on Thursday June 8, 1978. Both of these Ill.:Brethren left their mark on our Supreme Council and it was a privilege to have known them and be associated in the work of our beloved Scottish Rite with each of them. We also extend our sympathy to our Sovereign Grand Commander whose wife Jean died on June 6th, 1978. To our Brethren in the Maritimes we also express our sympathy in the passing of Ill.:Bro.: Reginald Francis Wright, 33° Past Active Member and Past Deputy for New Brunswick who died on April 9, 1978.

The statistical report of each Valley forms an appendix to the Proceedings of our Supreme Council, some of the larger Valleys have lost through death a large number of members, some of them very active members and workers in their Valley. It is to be hoped that their place will be taken by younger men. Of some concern is the number of withdrawals and suspensions from our Order and I note that the suspensions show a decrease from last year. The Valley of North Bay is to be commended in having no withdrawals or suspensions in either their Lodge of Perfection or Rose Croix Chapter.

It was a rare privilege to participate in the Constitution, Installation of Officers and the Consecration of two Consistories this past year. Many Brethren had never seen these Ceremonies and were quite impressed. The Constitution of Ottawa Consistory was performed by our Sovereign Grand Commander on November 14th, 1977 assisted by Ill.:Bro.: Donald L. Witter, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.: Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.: Richard J. Lord, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.:Bro.: Robert G. Loftus, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, Ill.:Bro.: David J. Miller, 33°, Grand Master of Ceremonies, Ill.:Bro.: Albert W. Thompson, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council and Ill.:Bros.: Robert M. Stanton, 33° and George S. Rogers, 33°, Past Active Members of Supreme Council. At this meeting our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.: Walter C. McDonald, 33°, Ill.:Bro.: Donald L. Witter, 33°, Ill.:Bro.: Harvey R. Doane, 33° and Ill.:Bro.: Walter H. Mortlock, 33° were made Honorary Members of Ottawa Consistory.

The Barrie Consistory held their Ceremonies of Constitution, Installation of Officers and Consecration on the evening following the Ottawa Ceremonies. Assisting the Sovereign Grand Commander were Ill.:Bros.: Donald L. Witter, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, Robert G. Loftus, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, John V. Lawer, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, Richard J. Lord, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General, David J. Miller, 33°, Grand Master of Ceremonies, Peter A. Sinclair, 33°, Grand Standard Bearer, and Ill.:Bros.: Charles A. Sankey, 33°, W. Robertson Carveth, 33°, N. Richard Richards, 33°, J. Crawford Sutherland, 33°, Lorne A. MacKay, 33°, Active Members of Supreme Council, and Ill.:Bros.: Frederick E. Belsham, 33°, F. John Mitchell, 33°, Frederic J. Veale, 33°, George S. Rogers, 33°, Past Active Members of Supreme Council. I appreciated very much the assistance of the Members of this Council who participated in these two historic Ceremonies in Ottawa and Barrie, and the planning and attention to detail of Ill.:Bros.: Donald S. Robertson, 33° and R. Eldon Greer, 33°, the Commanders-in-Chief of the two Bodies. Barrie Consistory conferred Honorary Membership on the Sovereign Grand Commander and myself following the Consecration Ceremony.

This past year dispensations were issued to Nanna Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix to hold their Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday ceremonies in the Royal Edward Hotel in Thunder Bay; to North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix to hold their Maundy Thursday ceremonies in the banquet hall of Calvin Presbyterian Church, to change their meeting of February 9th to February 23rd, 1978, and to extend the time to receive the degrees for Brother Dennis Graydon Fielder, 14° and to postpone their meeting of September 8th to September 14, 1977; to Kingston Lodge of Perfection to hold meetings in Belleville on November 17th, 1977 and a meeting in Brockville on March 16th 1978 and to the Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix to hold a special meeting to confer the 18th degree on March 9th, 1978; to Barrie Lodge of Perfection to change meeting dates from April 19th to April 12th, 1978 and October 18th to October 11th, 1978; to Barrie Consistory to hold meetings and confer degrees in Barrie Collegiate Institute on November 4th, and 5th, 1977 and May 26th and 27th, 1978; and to Ottawa Consistory to extend by 3 days the time for 5 Brethren to present themselves for the Consistory degrees.

Considerable correspondence was carried on between Valleys concerning waivers of jurisdiction for 131 members who for various reasons wished to join Valleys other than those in which they resided, most of this because of the new Consistories in Barrie and Ottawa.

I was happy to fill in for Ill.:Bro.: Robert G. Loftus, 33°, Deputy for Ontario at the fall Reunion of Guelph Lodge of Perfection on October 26th, 1977 and address the class of candidates and to go to Pembroke, Ontario on March 28th, 1978 to address the Pembroke Shrine Club on Scottish Rite.

Correspondence was carried on between several Valleys with myself and Supreme Council Office to arrange for 50 year jewels for a number of the Brethren and in one case to arrange with Ill.: Bro.: Robert A. B. Wootton, 33° a Past Active member of Supreme Council of Victoria, B. C. to present a 50 year jewel to Ill.: Bro. Clarence A. Auld, 33° of Thunder Bay who was residing in Victoria and who has since passed away.

After the Constitution of Ottawa and Barrie Consistories, I accompanied our Sovereign Grand Commander when he made official visits to Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection, U.D. on November 16th, 1977; to North Bay on November 17th, 1977 and to Kingston on November 18th, 1977. Our Sovereign Grand Commander makes an excellent travelling companion and was well received during these visits. In each instance he gave the Brethren an inspiring message and spoke about our Charitable Foundation. North Bay honored the Sovereign Grand Commander and myself by conferring upon us Honorary Membership in their Valley.

I attended the first Reunion of Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection on October 28th and 29th, 1977 when they conferred the obligatory degrees on 14 candidates. I was satisfied with their work and have recommended to the Committee on Dispensations that this Body be Constituted.

Several Valleys have amended their By-laws. The inflationary times we are experiencing make it necessary to make sure our fee structure is adequate and we not get by on the efforts of our predecessors. I would suggest to those Valleys whose By-laws spell out specific dates for meetings that they become more flexible so a meeting may be changed without the necessity of obtaining dispensation to do so.

I carried on correspondence with our Sovereign Grand Commander to ask him to heal a wrong which was committed by one of our Bodies in conferring degrees upon a Brother without his name appearing in their summons and their membership being informed. This was an error in judgment of the Body concerned and in direct conflict with Article 75 (e). The Sovereign Grand Commander has healed this wrong and the Body so advised.

As I was away from my Jurisdiction from April 6th to April 20th, 1978, I am indebted to Ill.: Bro.: Robert G. Loftus, 33°, Deputy for Ontario for attending to any necessary details with Valleys under my jurisdiction during my absence. On many occasions my wife, Irene, accompanied me on my visits to the various Valleys and I am grateful for the many kindnesses shown to her and to myself on these visits. We have made many good friends in the Jurisdiction.

The News Letters published by most Valleys continues to be a link with those members who are not regular attenders at our meetings and much appreciated by those of our number who are shut in. The Supreme Councillor is much appreciated by our members and a source of information

concerning the activities of our Sovereign Grand Commander and his Officers and brings information to the membership about The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

Again I am indebted to the Members of Supreme Council for their encouragement and assistance, as I have gone about my duties. I express my special thanks to our Grand Secretary-General Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33° and our retiring Executive Secretary, Ill.:Bro.:Ralph H. Rutherford, 33° and his assistant, Mrs. Beatrice Ferrie for their help and assistance on the numerous occasions I have visited Supreme Council office. Ill.:Bro.:Rutherford, 33° has contributed much to our Supreme Council and we all wish him well on his retirement. We wish Ill.:Bro.:John Allan, 33° well as he assumes the duties of Executive Secretary.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE C. SCHAEF, 33°,
Deputy for Ontario

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR QUEBEC

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

It is again my privilege to submit this Report on the activities and state of the Rite in the Province of Quebec for the year ending May 31st 1978.

We record with sorrow the passing of 24 of our members. To the families of these departed Brethren we extend our deepest sympathy. We were spared loss to our complement of Supreme Council.

In my report of last year I implied that gains in or even maintenance of new membership levels should not be expected for 1978, due mainly to uncertainties generated by the social, economic and political situations extant in the Jurisdiction at the present time. This assessment is reflected in a drop in new memberships in the order of 30%. However, noting the trend the Membership Committee intensified their efforts, and it now appears that this September's class of new members will considerably reduce the rate of deterioration. Nevertheless, a constant vigil will be required and perhaps new methods of membership developed if our enrolment is to compensate for losses from death, demits and suspensions.

Advancements from Lodges to Chapters and from Chapters to the Consistory are slightly below last year, and this, too, can be attributed to postponements resulting from the situation previously referred to.

The quality of Degree work performed in both Valleys is excellent, and Degrees are portrayed in strict accordance with the Ritual. All Bodies of the Rite in the Jurisdiction have been fortunate in the selection of Officers, and they have been carrying out their duties in a capable manner. It is refreshing to see many of our younger Brethren assuming the responsibilities of officership and other administrative capacities in the function of our Rite. The casting of Degrees has, on occasion, presented some problems, but this has been due to improper planning than to a dearth of talent.

Highlighting the activities of both Quebec and Montreal Valleys were the official visits of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Walter C. McDonald, 33°. Accompanied by Ill.: Bro.: William Worwood, 33° it was our pleasure to welcome him on his arrival in Quebec City on March 3rd and subsequently to escort him to Montreal. The occasion of Ill.: Bro.: McDonald's visit to Quebec Valley was the Reunion of Quebec Chapter of Rose Croix held on Saturday, March 4th. The Sovereign Grand Commander was received by M.: W.: S.: Ill.: Bro.: George F. Smith, 33° and witnessed the conferral of the 15th Degree by Brethren from Montreal Valley. Following portrayal of the 18th Degree by Quebec Valley, Ill.: Bro.: McDonald addressed the Brethren at a most delightful banquet held in Kirk Hall of St. Andrews Presbyterian Church. In Montreal the

Sovereign Grand Commander, following a short reception by members of Supreme Council, was presented in the Chapter to M.:W.:S.: Ill.: Bro.: K. Douglas Sheldrick, 33°, witnessed the conferral of the 17th Degree, and addressed the Brethren at the Banquet table. The M.:W.:S.: was pleased to present Ill.: Bro.: McDonald with a memento of the occasion and I presented him with a Membership Card certifying to his Honorary Membership in all Bodies of Montreal Valley.

The Annual Ladies' Night of Montreal Valley was held on April 22nd in the Mount Stephen Club, and while, numerically, not as successful as former occasions, a delightful dinner followed by dancing was enjoyed by all.

Due to illness, I was not able to be present at Quebec Lodge of Perfection Reunion on November 5th of last year, and I extend my thanks to Ill.: Bro.: Gordon M. Barrie, 33° who acted on my behalf. The 4th, 5th, 13th and 14th Degrees were conferred and the intervening Degrees communicated by Quebec Valley, with the 7th Degree portrayed by Brethren from Montreal Valley. Ill.: Bro.: Barrie had high praise for the manner in which the day's work was carried out.

I have not been present at either the Maundy Thursday or the Easter Day Services of the Quebec Chapter. However, Ill.: Bro.: Worwood informs me that while these are sparsely attended these services have been faithfully held. The door attendance can be readily understood when one considers the fact that a mere 25 or so of their total membership of some 250 reside within reasonable distance of the Temple. Consequently, attendance at non-Reunion Meetings, participation in Degree work, and administration of the various offices of both Lodge and Chapter must be borne by these devoted Brethren domiciled in the local area. The efforts and diligence of these Brethren cannot but invoke our sincere admiration.

The Feast of the Pascal Lamb and the Extinguishing of the Lights on Maundy Thursday in the Montreal Chapter were conducted in a solemn and dignified manner. It has been the practice for several years to confer the 18th Degree and conduct the Feast on the same evening. However, attendance has been falling off of late, and we have attributed this to the long evening required to properly confer the Degree and celebrate the Feast. The program for the Chapter this coming season will disassociate entirely the Degree from the Maundy Thursday Service. It is expected that this new arrangement will increase attendance on these two very special occasions.

Amendments to the By-laws of both Valleys were approved during the year. In each case these included changes to the Fees and Dues structures necessitated by increased costs.

The Financial affairs of both Valleys are in good hands and their general condition is good. Operating Revenues in both instances will show an improved situation at the end of the year. While Quebec Valley Returns

reflect a fairly stable condition, Montreal Valley still faces the threat of further escalation in rental costs. Any reduction in present costs is not evident at this time and means to arrest escalation have not been too successful as of this date.

I extend my thanks to Ill.: Bro.: Roy W. Austin, 33° for his assistance in arranging for the presentation of a Fifty Year Jewel to our Ill.: Bro.: D. Lloyd Adams, 32° now resident in the Calgary area.

I also express my appreciation to Quebec, Toronto and Ottawa Lodges of Perfection who consented, as a courtesy, to confer certain Degrees on Brethren of Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection. These Brethren were unable to be present in Montreal on the required occasion.

In conclusion, I wish to acknowledge with thanks the assistance and counsel of the members of Supreme Council in this Jurisdiction. Their support, encouragement and understanding is a great source of inspiration to this Deputy.

To the Grand Secretary-General and the Executive Secretary my sincere appreciation for their kind co-operation and patience during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

L. CECIL MARTIN, 33°,
Deputy for Quebec

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NEW BRUNSWICK

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

It is again an honor and privilege to report on the activities of the Valleys of Saint John, Moncton and Fredericton and to say that Scottish Rite Masonry is active in this area. Since sending in my last report the Supreme Council has lost three of its members in the persons of Ill.:Bro.:Mortimer Cleeve Hooper, 33°, Past Active Member, Ill.:Bro.:Wilfrid Nasmith Paterson, 33°, Active Member and Grand Secretary-General. These Masons have given much to the promotion and welfare of the Rite, especially Ill.:Bro.:Paterson whose passing was so soon after the Supreme Council Session in Hamilton. We also note with sincere regret the passing of Ill.:Bro.:Howard Brown Moore, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander (Hon). His outstanding work in The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation will long be remembered. We join with all the members of the fraternity in extending our sincere and heartfelt sympathy to the families of our departed Brethren.

In this area, we have suffered the loss of two great Scottish Rite Masons.

Ill.:Bro.:George Albert Blakney, 33° of Moncton died Monday, April 24th at the Moncton Hospital. He had been ill for several years but his interest in Masonry never lessened. He was a man of many interests and talents and contributed freely of his time and skills. He designed and made many of the costumes used in their degrees of the Rite and built much of the stage setting and paraphernalia. He will be long remembered among the Brethren.

Another of our Members Ill.:Bro.:Reginald Francis Wright, 33°, Past Active and Past Deputy passed away on April 9th. He was the oldest member of our Supreme Council, having been coroneted Honorary Inspector-General on October 8, 1941. He was most pleased with a visit from our Sovereign Grand Commander just a month before his death.

On January 26th, the Officers of New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory were installed with Ill.:Bro.:I. Dale Steeves as Commander-in-Chief.

On February 17th, the T.:P.:G.:M.: and Officers of Saint John Lodge of Perfection were installed by Ill.:Bro.:Kenneth R. Nelson, 33° assisted by Ill.:Bro.:Joseph B. Gillis, 33°.

On February 24th, I installed the T.:P.:G.:M.: and Officers of Moncton Lodge of Perfection with Ill.:Bro.:Joseph B. Gillis, 33° as Grand Master of Ceremonies, and Members of Supreme Council.

On March 30th, the officers of Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix were installed. Ill.:Bro.:Joseph B. Gillis, 33° as M.:W.:S.:. Ill.:Bro.:George E. Trentowsky, 32°, Past M.:W.:S.: acted as Grand Marshal.

During the year I have visited all the Bodies of the Valleys of Saint John, Moncton and Fredericton. The King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix, U.D. in Fredericton are doing excellent work in their degrees and are acquiring regalia and paraphernalia for their Chapter. It is my pleasure to recommend to the Sovereign Grand Commander that they be granted Letters Patent in Perpetuity for the Constitution of King Solomon Chapter.

The outstanding event of the year was the visit of our Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.:Bro.:Walter Clifton McDonald, 33°. He arrived in Saint John on March 8th and met the Brethren and their ladies at an informal dinner. He then travelled to Moncton by car on March 9th and met the Moncton Brethren at dinner in the Masonic Temple. The next day he travelled to Fredericton by car. On March 11th the King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix, U.D. exemplified the four degrees of the Chapter in a very excellent manner.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander showed a great interest in people and surroundings and endeared himself to everyone he met.

On April 28th and 29th the Moncton Lodge of Perfection held their Annual Reunion combined with their Ladies Night, a most enjoyable occasion. We regret that Ill.:Bro.:James A. Davidson, 33° had to give up the Office of Grand Secretary because of ill health - like his predecessors he contributed greatly to the welfare of the Moncton Lodge of Perfection and Britton Chapter of Rose Croix. Ill.:Bro.:Carl H. Jarvis, 33° is now carrying out these duties.

Maxwell Lodge of Perfection is continuing with good work with Ill.:Bro.: Ernest W. Hiscott, 32° as T.:P.:G.:M.: and his slate of officers.

Saint John Lodge of Perfection lost its Grand Secretary on the passing of Ill.:Bro.: T. Giles Allan, (33° elect). Ill.:Bro.:Kenneth D. Dunn, 32° is presently filling that position.

On September 12th, 1977 in the absence of the Deputy, Ill.:Bro.:Kenneth R. Nelson, 33°, Past Deputy, reported on the Proceedings of the Supreme Council.

I was honored to be called upon to represent The Scottish Rite bodies at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick, A.F. & A.M. I have also been asked to have the Scottish Rite Bodies represented at the Annual Convocation of The Royal Arch Masons of New Brunswick. This Ill.:Bro.:Carl H. Jarvis, 33° agreed to do for me.

In conclusion I wish to acknowledge with thanks the assistance of the Members of Supreme Council in New Brunswick who have helped with the

installations and other business of the Rite, especial thanks are due our Sovereign Grand Commander and our Grand Secretary-General as well as Ill.: Bro.: Ralph H. Rutherford, 33° who have done so much to help the Moncton Committees preparing for the Supreme Council Session in September 1978.

Sincerely and fraternally,

GEORGE B. INGRAHAM, 33°
Deputy for New Brunswick

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NOVA SCOTIA
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

In compliance with Article 26(c) of the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council, I am privileged to present my report as Deputy for the Provinces of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.

Since filing my last report it is with regret that I report the death of Ill.:Bro.: Melborne M. Gardner, 33° in his 92nd year. Ill.:Bro.: Gardner made his home in Brooklyn, Queens Co., Nova Scotia and during his lifetime was an ardent Mason and an outstanding citizen. It is also with regret I report of the death of two of our Honorary Members from Prince Edward Island. Ill.:Bro.: T. Arthur Dawson, 33° died at his home at North Tryon on November 27th, 1977 and Ill.:Bro.: J. Archibald Thomson, 33° at his home in North Tryon on December 15th, 1977. Both of these Brethren were outstanding Masons and true Christian gentlemen. They were lifelong friends and neighbors and most highly respected in their community. Their passing is a great loss to the Scottish Rite and to Masonry on Prince Edward Island. They will be sadly missed by their friends and Brethren. During the year under review thirty-three additional deaths were noted of Brethren from the Valleys in my Jurisdiction. To the families of all our departed Brethren we extend our deepest sympathy. Each year there passes from our ranks Members who have given much of their time and effort toward the promotion and welfare of the Scottish Rite and to Masonry, we are grateful for their lives and the contributions they have made.

I am pleased to report continued progress in all four Valleys under my care. The Officers are most enthusiastic, giving outstanding leadership and there is a prevailing spirit of true brotherly love and friendship.

VALLEY OF HALIFAX

Victoria Lodge of Perfection
Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix
Nova Scotia Consistory

The golf tournament which usually starts off the year's activities in the Halifax Valley was unfortunately rained out. During the year Reunions were held in the Lodge, Chapter and Consistory, all were highly successful. At each Reunion there was a record class of candidates. At the Chapter and Consistory Reunion there was a luncheon for the Members and Candidates with guest speakers. The degrees were excellently portrayed in a most dignified manner, and were I am sure, well received by the candidates, who expressed their appreciation and gratitude through a class spokesman. Degrees conferred besides the obligatory degrees were the 11th, 12th, 16th,

17th, 19th, 23rd, and 24th. Degree teams from the various Scottish Rite Clubs assisted the Halifax Brethren by conferring some of the degrees.

At each Reunion I was accorded an opportunity to address the Candidates and extended to them a sincere welcome on behalf of Supreme Council. During the course of my remarks I suggested to them participation in the Work, to sustain their interest and promote fellowship.

In connection with the Victoria Lodge of Perfection Reunion the one hundreth Anniversary of the Lodge was celebrated. This was combined with the annual Ladies Night which included a Reception, Dinner and Dance. Our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Walter C. McDonald, 33°, who was making his official visit to our Valley delivered a most inspiring address at the Dinner. It was an evening enjoyed by all and highly successful.

During the past winter the Lodge portrayed the 9th, and 10th degrees and the Chapter again presented the 15th, 17th, and 18th degrees.

The annual Church Service was held at Fairview United Church. The service was conducted by the church minister, Rev. R. G. R. Webber. The sermon was preached by his father, Rev. Cecil R. Webber, 32°, C.D., D.D. A goodly number of the Brethren and their wives were in attendance.

During the month of April I installed the Officers of the Lodge and Chapter. In each of these ceremonies I was most ably assisted by Members of Supreme Council.

VALLEY OF ST. JOHN'S

Centennial Lodge of Perfection
Macgillivray Chapter of Rose Croix

The Lodge and Chapter each held nine meetings during the year and each continue to show progress.

The Chapter held its annual Reunion in November and on the same evening a Ladies Night (buffet and dance).

The Lodge and Chapter held a Social Night in June for underprivileged Senior Citizens and Shut-ins. This is an annual event, a supper being served followed by an evening's entertainment. This function is catered by the Brethren and their wives, donations being made by the members to defray expenses. The Brethren of the Valley and their wives are to be commended for their efforts and thoughtfulness of those less fortunate than themselves. This is truly Masonry in Action.

Ill.: Bro.: Clifford D. Dyke, 32°, who had to relinquish the office of Grand Secretary of the Lodge and Registrar of the Chapter, because of illness has resumed the duties of these Offices and he is to be commended.

A Scottish Rite Club has been formed at Heart's Content. The Members are hoping to obtain dispensation for a Consistory and an

additional Lodge of Perfection in the not too distant future. Plans are progressing for a new Masonic Temple and the project is being considered in conjunction with a Senior Citizen's Complex to be built on the same site.

VALLEY OF SUMMERSIDE

Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection
St. Lawrence Chapter of Rose Croix

The Lodge and Chapter have had a busy year and report progress.

The Chapter held a Reunion in October at which time a degree team from the Northumberland Scottish Rite Club, under the direction of Ill.: Bro.: E. R. Mosher, 33°, presented the 16th degree. The 17th degree was presented by a degree team from the Halifax Valley, under the direction of Ill.: Bro.: J. E. Montgomery, 32°. Our late Ill.: Bro.: T. Arthur Dawson, 33°, who was in his ninety-second year at that time, presented a rose to each individual member of the class in a most capable and dignified manner.

Before the Chapter closed I had the pleasure of congratulating those taking part in the degrees and welcoming the Candidates on behalf of Supreme Council. I urged them to continue their Scottish Rite journey and attain the 32nd degree.

During the year a change in the By-laws of the Lodge was requested to increase the annual dues from five to ten dollars and the fees to the revised minimum of seventy-five dollars. A change in the By-laws of the Chapter was requested to increase the annual dues from five to ten dollars. These requests were duly approved by our Sovereign Grand Commander.

VALLEY OF SYDNEY

Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection

Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection had a very successful year. The annual Fall Reunion was held in November which I had the pleasure of attending and witnessing the conferring of the 7th, 13th and 14th degrees. The degrees were presented in a capable, dignified and impressive manner. A Ladies Night (dinner and dance) was held in conjunction and there was a guest speaker. I had the privilege of addressing the Members and Candidates at the Reunion Dinner and again following the 14th degree.

Formal Easter Ceremonies were held in the Valleys of Halifax, St. John's and Summerside. Informal Ceremonies were held by the Sydney Brethren, the Annapolis Valley, Northumberland and South Shore Scottish Rite Clubs. All reported a good attendance. The Halifax, St. John's and Summerside Brethren were addressed at the Easter Sunday Service by one of their own members. The address to the Northumberland Scottish Rite Club was given by Ill.: Bro.: Frank E. Milne, 32°, a Past M.: W.: S.: from the Valley of Halifax.

I had the pleasure during the year of officially visiting each of the four Valleys under my charge and was cordially and enthusiastically received on all occasions. At each of my visits I was accompanied by Members of Supreme Council from the local area, which I very much appreciated. On each visit I had the pleasure of addressing the Brethren. During the course of my remarks I solicited their support to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation and informed them how the income of the fund was being used in research for mental retardation.

During the year I was privileged to present two fifty year jewels. I thanked the recipients for their contribution to the Scottish Rite and to Masonry over the years.

On invitation I represented the Scottish Rite at the Annual Convocation of Royal Arch Masons of Nova Scotia, held at Windsor, N. S. and extended greetings from Supreme Council and our Sovereign Grand Commander.

On invitation from The Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia, I attended the 11th Annual Communication, held at Sydney, N. S. and brought greetings from Supreme Council and our Sovereign Grand Commander.

I am happy to report the interest being taken by the Members of Supreme Council in the work of the Scottish Rite. Many are Degree Directors, Committee Chairmen as well as being involved in the degree work.

I should like to record my thanks to our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.: Walter C. McDonald, 33°, our Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.: Harvey R. Doane, 33° and to my predecessor in Office, our Grand Chancellor, Ill.:Bro.: Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, for their advice and assistance during the year.

To the Officers of the various Bodies in this Jurisdiction, the Members of Supreme Council, the Grand Secretary-General and Executive Secretary my sincere thanks and appreciation for their co-operation and assistance.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

DELMAR F. HORTON, 33°,

Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward
Island and Newfoundland.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR MANITOBA

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to submit this, my fifth report, on the condition of the Rite in Manitoba for the year 1977 - 1978.

The names of the members that we have lost during the year are inscribed in the Obituary Records of the Annual Proceedings. To their families we extend our deepest sympathy.

BRANDON

General State of the Rite: The keynote this year for Brandon has been consolidation. The work of the Consistory so ably commenced has been continued and the Consistory is having a good effect upon all of the work in the Valley of Brandon.

Matters to be Reported Upon: I was pleased to travel to Brandon with Ill.:Bro.:Kempton Keeble, 33°, on December the 15th. On that occasion, we presented to Brandon the formal printed Charter of the Consistory, which had been just received from Hamilton. This occasion was the Annual Election and Installation Night. Brother Keeble and I are pleased to report that matters are progressing well in Brandon. He has visited Brandon on several occasions during the year and this visitation back and forth is of great assistance to Brandon and indeed to Winnipeg.

WINNIPEG

General State of the Rite: The keynote of work in the Winnipeg Valley during the past year has been visitation.

Matters to be Reported Upon: Our activities commenced in the fall with a fellowship dinner on September the 15th. Ill.:Bro.:Joseph C. Harwood, 33°, was the speaker on this occasion and his inspiring talk was an excellent commencement of the Scottish Rite season. His topic was "Today and Tomorrow - Its Challenge".

The visitations I wish to mention for the Winnipeg Valley were:—

- (a) the official visit of Ill.:Bro.:Kempton Keeble, 33° and myself to the Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection on October 13th;
- (b) On October 15th a group of Winnipeg members travelled to Saskatoon and portrayed the 10°. I had the pleasure of making this trip with them;
- (c) On Saturday, March 25th, about 50 of our Winnipeg Brethren visited widows and infirm or shut-in members of the Scottish Rite. They took with them Easter Greetings and a Rose. This, I suggest, is visitation at its best. It is a tradition that has been followed in Winnipeg for many years;

- (d) The Consistory Reunion that took place over the weekend of April 21st and 22nd was the occasion for many Brethren to visit Winnipeg. Twenty-nine members of Brandon Consistory joined our candidates to receive the 31st and 32nd degrees. We also welcomed Ill.: Bro.: George E. Burow, 33°, the Deputy from Danville, Illinois with a group of 54 members and their ladies from Danville. The degree work on this occasion was fittingly concluded by the portrayal of the Constans Allegory by our Danville Brethren. A banquet and dance followed that evening at the Winnipeg Convention Centre. The attendance was 263. Our Valley was pleased to be host at this Consistory Reunion to our Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.: Bro.: Walter C. McDonald, our Lieutenant Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Walter H. Mortlock, the Danville Brethren, a large group from Brandon, and to a group that came from Saskatchewan. I can confidently say that this Reunion was indeed an experience in Scottish Rite brotherhood that was enjoyable to all who participated and was one of the outstanding highlights of the Winnipeg Scottish Rite year.

The rest of the Scottish Rite year in Winnipeg was busy with good attendance at meetings including Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday morning. Our own Ill.: Bro.: Desmond R. Smith, 33°, was the Maundy Thursday speaker. One meeting that should be mentioned was the February meeting when the Quarry Scene from the 10° was presented as a vignette. This was directed and narrated by Ill.: Bro.: Walter A. Mildren, 33°, and was portrayed by Scottish Rite Brethren who are members of St. John's Lodge No. 4 G.R.M.

The year concluded with our joint Installation Ceremonies on May 15th. At this time our class of candidates received their Supreme Council Certificates.

CONCLUSION

I would like to express my appreciation to Ill.: Bro.: Kempton Keeble, 33°; Ill.: Bro.: Joseph C. Harwood, 33°; to our Executive Secretary, Ill.: Bro.: John B. Robertson, 32°; and to all Officers and Committee Members from both Winnipeg and Brandon who have assisted me on many occasions during the past year.

I would also particularly like to thank our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Walter C. McDonald, 33°, for his many visits and help during the year. The Brethren from both Winnipeg and Brandon, I know, will wish to join with me in expressing to Walter and his family our sympathy on the recent loss of his wife, Jean. We know that your duties as Sovereign Grand Commander are many and varied and that they have taken you to many parts of Canada. Because of this, it is a constant source of wonderment that you have been able to assist us in Manitoba so much during the past year. We do wish you well during the remainder of your term of Office.

Sincerely and fraternally,

RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33°,
Deputy for Manitoba.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ALBERTA

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

Again this term has been a busy one in the Alberta Valleys. There have been successes and there have been problems that has meant a greater challenge for all.

Our membership gain for the Jurisdiction is very small according to the Reports received from each of the Valleys, an increase of ten. However, the Valley of Calgary purged their membership records and after getting everything balanced out showed a deficit of twenty-one members. This decrease is not all attributable to this current term as corrections or adjustments in some instances dated back some time. Through the cooperation of the Executive Secretary in Hamilton and the Secretary in Calgary everything was resolved and every member now on the roll is accounted for. From information received the Valleys of Medicine Hat, Lethbridge and Central Alberta have increased numbers in their classes this term which will strengthen each Valley substantially. The Valley of Edmonton has for the past number of years had record numbers in their classes and this past term was no exception. The Calgary Valley is considering revising their method of conferring degrees from one or two a month to putting on a field day type of conferring the fourth to the fourteenth degrees in two days similar to the Valley of Edmonton, who have been so successful in this. Many of the members in recent classes, due to their avocations, have found it difficult to be present for every degree and in some instances it has been necessary to request courtesy degrees in other Valleys in the Jurisdiction.

A highlight of the term was the visit of our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Walter C. McDonald, 33°, to each of the Valleys in the Jurisdiction. Unfortunately the Valleys of Medicine Hat and Lethbridge were unable to hold a meeting, but did arrange for a banquet which gave Ill.: Bro.: McDonald an opportunity to speak to those attending. The other Valleys, Calgary, Central Alberta and Edmonton were able to hold meetings and he was officially received along with the other Members of Supreme Council. Opportunities were provided in each of the Valleys for him to meet and talk with the members. Many members have expressed to me since that visit of their appreciation of the opportunity of saying hello and talking to him. Some of the Valleys presented to him mementos of his visit and he also received Honorary Membership in some as well. Although it was a strenuous week of travelling it was very enjoyable and rewarding. Each time a Sovereign Grand Commander visits a Jurisdiction there seems to be renewed interest which gives a lift to the Valleys.

We were all saddened to hear of the death of the Wife of Ill.: Bro.: McDonald. Although we were aware of her serious illness, it is

always a shock to hear of one's death. The sympathy of all of the members in Alberta is extended to Ill.:Bro.: McDonald and his family. His daily visits for so many years to the Nursing Home where his wife was confined was an inspiration to all of us and indicated the closeness of him and his wife.

The sudden death of Ill.:Bro.: Wilfrid N. Paterson, 33°, Grand Secretary General, after our Supreme Council Meeting last September was a shock to all. We are also sorry to hear of the death of Ill.:Bro.: Howard B. Moore, 33°, both of these Brethren will be missed, they had many friends across Canada.

The Jurisdiction during the last term lost by death several Members of Supreme Council as well as many other members of each of the Valleys. Those of Supreme Council who passed on were Ill.:Bro.: David Cumming, 33°, Ill.:Bro.: Donald Delmar McQueen, 33°, and Ill.:Bro.: James Bailey, 33°. All three of these Masons had outstanding careers in Masonry, not only active in Scottish Rite but as well in Craft Lodge work and attended every meeting called except when ill.

Each of the Bodies in each of the Valleys held Reunions during the term. I was privileged to attend all with the exception of the Lodge of Perfection in Lethbridge, being ordered to remain at home by the doctor. The Reunions are generally well attended. The Degrees that have been conferred have been well done and certainly have created an impression on the Candidates. For most of the ritual work this has been improving year by year and some of the degrees are superbly put on. The smaller Valleys do have some problems manning some of the degrees as members live so many miles from the meeting place and do not always have the opportunity to attend practices.

The Officers in each of the Valleys have been quite active and have endeavoured to hold interesting meetings. Leadership is the key to the success of any Valley. Where members who have this qualification are in the Officer line up and eventually become the head of the Body, there is enthusiasm and interest created among the members. It therefore behooves each of the Valleys to seek these members out and invite them to be part of the team of Officers.

With the exception of the Valley of Calgary the finances of the other Valleys are either good or adequate. Calgary is having problems in some areas and I have either sat in meetings or have called meetings for the purpose of resolving some of these problems. At present they are proposing a restructuring of their dues in order to correct some problems and no doubt adjustments will be made to put the Valley in a sound financial position.

The T.:P.:G.:M.: of the Lodge of Perfection in Edmonton put on several educational meetings during the term and the results were outstanding, attendance was exceptionally good and great interest was created. When a new member is introduced to the Scottish Rite included in the lecture given advises that in cases where there was no Grand Lodge of

Craft Masonry active, the Scottish Rite would confer the first three degrees of Masonry. This, of course, is not applicable today as there are Grand Lodges wherever we have Supreme Councils, but in days gone by there were some areas in the world where this could occur. Through much research the T.:P.:G.:M.: located a copy of one of the old rituals. He studied this ritual and in due course with the cooperation of many Brethren exemplified each of the degrees as per this old ritual. This proved to be very interesting to all attending.

Inter Valley visits were made between Moose Jaw and Lethbridge which proved interesting to each of the Valleys. The Valley of Winnipeg will be making an inter Valley visit to the Valley of Calgary in September and will be conferring the tenth degree. The twenty-fourth degree team of Alberta Consistory has been invited by Calgary to confer that degree at their annual Consistory Reunion in November. The Valley of Calgary has been invited by the Valley of Peoria, Illinois, to exemplify the twenty-third degree in February 1979. This has been approved by the Sovereign Grand Commander. The Valley of Edmonton and its members have made many visits to the Central Alberta Valley and installed the Officers in April as they have done for many years. I have felt that these inter Valley visits create interest as well as a challenge to the members to do their best in the degree work that is usually part of the visit.

With the approval of the Sovereign Grand Commander I attended the 64th Annual Convocation of The Grand Chapter of Alberta in May and the Annual Communication of The Grand Lodge of Alberta A.F. & A.M. in June and extended congratulations and best wishes for success in each case.

Along with Ill.:Bro.:Ben L. Robinson, 33°, we attended the fifteenth anniversary of the Okanagan Lodge of Perfection in Vernon in May. This was an outstanding occasion and we from Alberta were pleased to be part of the celebration.

The annual Curling Bonspiel and Golf Tournament were held again. The Valleys of Edmonton, Calgary and Central Alberta participated in each and a good time was enjoyed by all attending. It is always a day of good fraternalization.

The contributions to our Foundation by the members of Alberta dropped this year. Although the notices of each of the Valleys carried reminders of this project, it does take an appeal to move members to think of it. The Valleys cannot be blamed for this situation and the situation should be rectified in the next term.

I am deeply indebted to so many this past term because of my health problems. So many have driven me to various meeting and functions, looked after me during the meetings to avoid any accidents. My thanks to all who assisted me. Ill.:Bro.:Ben L. Robinson, 33°, has again been a tower of strength and attended every Reunion as well as many other meetings in the Jurisdiction. I am grateful to him for his assistance as he filled in for many

on several occasions. Ill.: Bro.: Ralph H. Rutherford, 33° and his staff have been very tolerant of me this year and has certainly been very helpful on many occasions. I speak on behalf of all of the Valleys in Alberta that we regret to have him retire from his duties as Executive secretary and wish him the very best for the future. And my thanks to our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Walter C. McDonald, 33°, for everything. It has been such a pleasure working with him and to act as Deputy for him.

Respectfully submitted,

ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°,
Deputy for Alberta.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

I have the honour to present my Report to Supreme Council as Deputy for British Columbia. It was a pleasure and a privilege to be able to perform the duties of my Office during the past year and I look forward with enthusiasm to my work during the third year of holding my Office.

I regret to report the death of Ill.:Bro.:Hector George Jure, 33°, on July 25, 1977 which was subsequent to the submission of my last report. "Hec", as he was fondly known to his Brethren, was an untiring worker in the Lodge. He contributed greatly not only in the ritual in degree work but behind the scenes in the preparation and organization of scenery and effects. One never had to ask Hec to perform a task, it was done almost before the asking. He, as a person and the work he did, will be sorely missed by his Lodge and Chapter in the Valley of Vancouver and by British Columbia Consistory.

It is also with sadness that we mark the passing of the wife of our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33°, and our friend and Brother Ill.:Bro.:Wilfrid N. Paterson, 33°, Grand Secretary-General.

We were also saddened when we learned of the sudden and unexpected death of Ill.:Bro.:Howard B. Moore, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander (Hon). He served this Supreme Council in many capacities for a great number of years and his advice and counsel will be sorely missed at our Sessions.

During the last year the 50 Year Jewel was conferred upon the following Brethren:

R. A. B. Wootton, 33°, Past Active Member.
C. W. Brotherton, 33°.
Leslie Shore, 32°.
C. S. Thicke, 32°.

Activity in the Valleys has in the most part been carried out with enthusiasm and success. All Valleys have maintained their numbers in membership and overall there was an approximate 1.7% increase. One Valley is experiencing some difficulty owing to geographical problems, population trends and other factors, but special efforts are being made in support which I trust will prove successful. Overall, I would assess the state of the Rite as a healthy one.

On February 10, 1978, I was Installing Officer at the installation of the Officers of Vancouver Lodge of Perfection.

On February 14, 1978, I presided as Installing Officer for Victoria Lodge of Perfection and attended the very pleasant dinner which is held in conjunction with that occasion.

On February 25, 1978, in keeping with a long standing custom, members of Vancouver Lodge of Perfection and Victoria Lodge of Perfection took charge of the installation of the Officers of Colville Lodge of Perfection at Nanaimo. A large contingent of Members of Supreme Council and Officers and members of Vancouver Lodge of Perfection proceeded by ferry to Nanaimo and were joined by Brethren from Vancouver Island.

On April 19, 1978, I attend the installation of Officers of Fraser Valley Chapter of Rose Croix and also assisted the Chapter with the solution of some local problems.

On May 18, 1978 I presided at the installation for Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix.

I attended at Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix at the Ceremonies of Extinguishing the Lights and Relighting the Lights on Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday, and from reports I receive, the Ceremonies were well performed and observed in all the Chapters.

The outstanding event of the past year was the official visit of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.: Walter C. McDonald, 33°, to the Valleys in British Columbia which he was not able to visit last year. He has now visited all of the Valleys in this Jurisdiction by the mid-period of his term of office, a remarkable achievement.

On Saturday, May 6, 1978 the Sovereign Grand Commander and I proceeded by plane separately to Prince George and attended a meeting of Cariboo Lodge of Perfection.

Ill.:Bro.: William J. McCoid, 33°, and Ill.:Bro.: Glenn Martin, 32°, of Kamloops, drove us from Prince George to Kamloops where we were hospitably entertained and attended their meeting on May 8.

On May 9 we attended the Fiftieth Anniversary meeting of Okanagan Lodge of Perfection at Vernon. There was a very large attendance of members of the Lodge and visitors and Members of Supreme Council and it was a most successful and enjoyable occasion.

Ill.:Bro.: David M. Taylor, 33°, and Ill.:Bro.: William Tyre, 33°, who had driven from Vancouver to Kamloops and Vernon drove the Sovereign Grand Commander and myself on the long and scenic route from Vernon to Nelson, arriving late on May 10. On May 11 we were at the meeting of Kootenay Lodge of Perfection and spent considerable time in informal discussions with Officers and members of the Lodge.

On May 12 we proceeded to Trail and were present at the meeting of Boundary Lodge of Perfection and received their kind hospitality.

It was a great pleasure and honour for me to have been able to accompany the Sovereign Grand Commander during these official visits. He had timely and inspiring messages for each Body, and we were impressed by the spirit, enthusiasm and hospitality of our hosts in each Valley. Above all, the close relationship developed between the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Taylor, 33°, Active Member and myself will be an asset in dealing with future problems and responsibilities in this Jurisdiction.

On June 8, 1978 I represented the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite at the opening ceremonies of the 60th Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of British Columbia and the Yukon Territory held at Richmond, B. C.

I was called upon to address the candidates at the conferring of the 14° at Vancouver Lodge of Perfection and the 18° of Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix. I stressed that the new members should proceed further in the A. & A.S.R. and while they are urged to be regular attenders and take an active part in the work, they should not neglect their duties to Grand Lodge and their own Craft Lodges.

I am indebted to Ill.: Bro.: Taylor, 33°, Active Member, Ill.: Bro.: Walter S. Owen, 33°, Past Active Member and recently retired Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia, Ill.: Bro.: R. A. B. Wootton, 33°, Past Active Member and Ill.: Bro.: William Tyre, 33°, the senior in age and length of service among the Honorary Inspectors-General. Their kind, generous efforts and support have made my task much easier and have contributed to the effectiveness of the work of Supreme Council in this Jurisdiction.

I have now visited all the Valleys in British Columbia and look forward to visiting them again during the coming year.

I also express my thanks to Ill.: Bro.: John V. Lawer, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, and to Ill.: Bro.: Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, Executive Secretary until his retirement, and to Ill.: Bro.: John C. Allan, 33°, his successor, for their assistance and advice to me during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°,
Deputy for British Columbia.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR SASKATCHEWAN

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

It is my privilege and pleasure to submit my Report on the activities of Scottish Rite in the Province of Saskatchewan for the year ending May 31, 1978.

We in Saskatchewan join with our Brethren throughout Canada in mourning the loss of two of our most distinguished Members, Ill.:Bro.: Wilfrid N. Paterson, 33°, and Ill.:Bro.: Howard B. Moore, 33°. The sudden passing of our Grand Secretary-General was a severe shock, coming so shortly after we had enjoyed his participation, and our association with him at the Sessions in Hamilton. The equally sudden passing of Ill.:Bro.: Howard Moore has shocked us all and his loss will be severely felt. His kindness, thoughtfulness and his devotion to the Rite provides an example of Masonic character for each of us to follow.

It is with deep regret that we record the passing of Ill.:Bro.: William H. (Bill) Gusa, 33°, of the Valley of Moose Jaw. He was a most dedicated worker in Craft Masonry and has a commendable record of activities as a leader in Scottish Rite in Moose Jaw. We also suffered the loss of thirty-nine other Brethren of the Rite in Saskatchewan. Our deepest sympathy has been extended to the families of all our departed Brethren.

I was able to visit all Valleys several times, both at meetings of the respective Bodies and at their Valley executive and planning meetings. I am encouraged by the enthusiasm of the Officers and the generally good quality of officer material being selected. I found the quality of degree presentation to be excellent and continuously improving. Some interchange of degrees between Valleys is stimulating a spirit of fraternal competition which tends to improve presentations. An attempt is being made to bring about better and longer range planning in the scheduling of Reunions and the coordination of dates among the three Valleys. It is hoped that by this planning we can stimulate more inter Valley visitations, increase the number of degrees being presented and facilitate courtesy degrees between Valleys when required.

The Lodges of Perfection had an active year, Reunions were held in each Valley, two, in Moose Jaw. In addition the Valley of Regina presented some degrees individually at other times of the year. Because of the proximity of the Valleys of Moose Jaw and Regina, they are able to work closely together with each Valley presenting a degree at the other's Reunion thereby strengthening the fraternal ties between the two Valleys.

The Regina Lodge of Perfection repeated "Certificate Night" again this year. This is a special evening of welcome to our new members and their

ladies and is well attended by our membership in general. It is held on the first meeting after the Reunion. The ladies are entertained during the business meeting of the Lodge, and after Lodge is closed, they are escorted into the Lodge room. An enlightening talk about the Rite, prepared for the ladies and the members is given and then the certificates are presented, and each new member and his lady are introduced. Through this event we are building closer fraternal family friendships.

The Valley of Regina also held a "Recognition Night", giving recognition to those members of the Rite in senior offices in other branches of Masonry. It was very encouraging to see how active our Rite members are, and to count among our membership, the Most Worshipful the Grand Master, District Deputy Grand Masters, the Grand Secretary and other Grand Lodge Officers and Worshipful Masters together with the Presiding Officers of five other appended bodies. In total eighteen members of the Regina Valley received due recognition.

Reunions of Chapters of Rose Croix were held in each Valley in conjunction with Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday. Special informal ceremonies were also conducted by Regina Valley at Weyburn and Indian Head, and by Moose Jaw Valley at Swift Current. Saskatoon and Moose Jaw Valleys continue their established practice of visiting shut-in members on Good Friday and visitations to widows of their Brethren on Easter Sunday.

Saskatoon Consistory held its first Reunion with an excellent class of 55 new members. They received the very kind assistance of the Valley of Winnipeg in conferring the 31°, and the Valley of Regina assisting in the 30° and 32°.

The Saskatchewan Consistory also had an excellent class at its Reunion and was assisted by the Saskatoon Brethren in the 30°.

The growth of the Consistories in the Province was excellent with the largest number of admissions in recent years and was in line with our expectations in establishing the second Consistory.

All Bodies in all three Valleys enjoyed increases in membership. The Moose Jaw Valley had very commendable increases in the number of admissions in both Lodge of Perfection and Rose Croix. We still experience a number of demits as many of our retired members leave for warmer climates on retirement. We were fortunate that the loss by death declined by 20%. Only one Valley had any suspensions and these were low in number.

The format of the notices of the Valleys of Saskatoon and Regina have been revised to one combined notice covering all three Bodies. This helps to emphasize Scottish Rite as one unified organization in these Valleys. It has also improved the content of the notices making them more informative and interesting. I consider this a most important move as the notice is often the only contact our nonresident and shut-in Brethren have with the Rite.

The Saskatoon Consistory, U.D., which was Instituted January 22, 1977, was Constituted on January 14, 1978 by our Sovereign Grand Commander who was assisted in the Ceremonies of constitution, Installation and Consecration by Members of Supreme Council from Regina. The Ceremonies were followed by a Banquet at which our Sovereign Grand Commander gave a most inspiring and thought provoking address to the members and their ladies.

Members from Regina, Moose Jaw and Saskatoon travelled to Winnipeg in April to witness part of the Consistory Reunion of that Valley and the presentation of the Constans Allegory by the Brethren from Danville, Illinois.

The Brethren of Moose Jaw Valley paid a fraternal visit to the Valley of Lethbridge and enjoyed the fraternal fellowship of the occasion.

The members of the 24° cast of Saskatoon Consistory with the approval of Sovereign Grand Commanders Ill.: Bro.: Walter C. McDonald, 33° and Ill.: Henry C. Clausen, 33° presented the 24° in the Valley of Honolulu while vacationing in Hawaii.

The Valley of Regina was pleased to confer Rose Croix degrees on six of our Brethren from Winnipeg and in Consistory to confer degrees on one Brother from Brandon and two from Winnipeg. We enjoy this opportunity of maintaining close relationship between our two Provinces.

Amendments to the By-laws of all three Lodges of Perfection were made and approved by the Sovereign Grand Commander, raising the initiation fee to \$150.00 including the ring. Committees in each Valley are presently examining the initiation fees of Rose Croix and Consistory and the overall dues structure as all Valleys have been confronted with sharp increases in Temple rentals. While the finances of each of the Valleys are presently sound, we must be alert and anticipate the effects of inflation on Lodge expenses. Further amendments are being processed that will move all Scottish Rite meetings from the month of December eliminating the problem of our meetings overlapping the Installations of Craft Lodges and freeing our members to participate as they should in these important Craft Ceremonies.

There were no requests for Dispensations.

I was invited to represent Scottish Rite at the Annual Grand Chapter Sessions of Royal Arch Masons of Saskatchewan and at the request of the Sovereign Grand Commander the invitation was accepted and I attended.

At the Annual Communication of The Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan, my wife and I were honored to be included at the Grand Master's Dinner. The Grand Master also extended the courtesy of introduction on the floor of Grand Lodge to which I gave an appropriate response.

It is encouraging to experience this broadening of fraternal relations among the branches of our Masonic fraternity.

I benefit from the valued counsel and cooperation of Ill.:Bro.: Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Active Member for which I am most grateful. To the Honorary Inspectors-General and the Officers of the three Valleys my sincere thanks for their support. I must pay particular tribute to the Valley Secretaries for their dedication and their great contribution to the continuity and stability of the Rite in their respective Valleys.

I sincerely appreciate the guidance and assistance of our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.: Walter C. McDonald, 33°, in our activities for the year.

It has been a pleasure working with our Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.: John V. Lawer, 33° in his first year in Office.

It will seem strange not having Ill.:Bro.: Ralph H. Rutherford, 33° to contact for his ready fund of information, his counsel and his fine cooperation. I am most appreciative of his past assistance and wish him a long and enjoyable retirement. To our new Executive Secretary Ill.:Bro.: John C. Allan, 33° a warm welcome.

Respectfully submitted,

PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33°,
Deputy for Saskatchewan.

Obituary Records



*"Their epitaph themselves have made,
Inscribed in kindly deed and word,
On hearts whose record cannot fade,
While hearts with gratitude are stirred.
And so today we breathe each name,
With praise not fulsome but sincere;
We know that love is more than fame,
They lived for those that loved them here."*

HOWARD BROWN MOORE, 33°
Past Sovereign Grand Commander (Hon.)
REGINALD FRANCIS WRIGHT, 33°
FREDERICK JOHN MITCHELL, 33°
Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General
Past Active Members

LEONARD ERNEST FENN, 33°
ROBERT FORTUNE INCH, 33°
WILLIAM JOHN CARSON, 33°
ALBERT EDWARD THURLOW, 33°
PERCIVAL STANLEY JANNISON, 33°
DAVID CUMMING, 33°
THOMAS ARTHUR DAWSON, 33°
JAMES ARCHIBALD THOMSON, 33°
GOLDWIN SMITH LORD, 33°
WILLIAM HERMAN GUSA, 33°
GEORGE JAMES RUSSELL STEPHENS, 33°
JAMES UBERT BROWN, 33°
DONALD DELMAR McQUEEN, 33°
CHRISTOPHER McMATH FRY, 33°
SHIRLEY TRIVITT BOBIER, 33°
MAURICE STANTON DONOVAN, 33°
JAMES ALEXANDER ROBB, 33°
WILLIAM THOMAS WOOSTER, 33°
ROY NICHOLS CHRISTIE, 33°
CLARENCE ARMSTRONG AULD, 33°
GEORGE FREDERICK GRINYER, 33°
LORDLY WILSON JONES, 33°
GEORGE ALBERT BLAKNEY, 33°
JAMES BAILEY, 33°
FRANK SMITH WILLIAMS, 33°
WILLIAM ARTHUR WOOD, 33°
HOWARD WEBSTER GEORGE, 33°
CUTHBERT WILLIAM ANDREWS, 33°
GEORGE INSLEY BAILLIE, 33°

Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°
of the
Supreme Council of Canada

III.: BRO.: HOWARD BROWN MOORE, 33°**PAST SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER (HON.)**

Suddenly at his home in Sharon, Ontario, on Tuesday, June 6, 1978, the death occurred of our Illustrious Brother Howard Brown Moore, Past Sovereign Grand Commander (Hon.) and Past Grand Treasurer-General of this Supreme Council. The passing of Illustrious Brother Moore is a great loss to Freemasonry in Canada and particularly to the Constituent Bodies in the Valley of Toronto.

Born on October 1st, 1893 at Wanstead, Lambton County, Ontario he was the son of Richard B. and Margaret L. Moore. He attended schools in Charlevoix, Michigan, and in Barrie, Ontario and completed his education at Toronto Technical School in 1909. After a short period with a

wholesale grocer, he became involved in the automobile business in Toronto and Oshawa. The firm of Moore and Hughes Limited was an automobile agency for Chrysler cars organized in 1921. Howard also was Treasurer of Century Finance Corporation Limited, and later became President and then Managing Director of the Federation of Automobile Dealer Associations of Canada. He retired in 1963.

Ill.: Bro.: Moore rendered most valuable community services. He was President of the Central Young Men's Christian Association in Toronto, a member of its Board of Governors and a President of the Federation for Community Services. He was also a Life Member and Director of the Ontario Motor League. Our Illustrious Brother was Treasurer of Cooke's Presbyterian Church in Toronto for seven years, and later was actively interested in the Sunday School and Congregation in St. Columbo United Church. In later years he was a member of St. George's United Church, Toronto.

Howard's first wife, Olive, died on March 19th, 1975 after a long illness. His second wife, Evelyn Ray Young, nee Willson, survives him. He had two daughters, Shirley Elliott of Montreal and Dorothy Dawkins of

Toronto, and one son, Kenneth of Owen Sound, Ontario. Allan H. Young of Oakville was a stepson. Nine grandchildren also survive.

In Scottish Rite Masonry and its associated fraternities, particularly in the Toronto Valley, Howard Moore was a leader and a wise counsellor.

1920 — Initiated into St. Andrews Lodge, No. 16, Toronto.

1921 — Joined Toronto Lodge of Perfection A. and A.S.R.

1922 — Joined Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix
A. and A.S.R.

1927 — Joined Moore Sovereign Consistory A. and A.S.R.,
Hamilton.

1934 — Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°.

1942 — Crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General,
Supreme Council.

1944 — Joined Royal Order of Scotland.

In the Toronto Lodge of Perfection, Brother Moore was Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1930. In the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, he was Most Wise Sovereign in 1935. In the Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite, he was Lieutenant Grand Commander from 1961 to 1964 inclusive; Grand Treasurer-General from 1968 to 1976, and in 1970 he was honored by receiving the title of Past Sovereign Grand Commander (Hon.). In the Royal Order of Scotland, Howard Moore served as Provincial Grand Master for the years 1969 to 1975.

Ill.: Bro.: Moore was one of the founding members and a Director of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation and served as its President from 1968 to 1973 and Treasurer until 1976. At the time of his death he was the Honorary President of the Thousand and One Club, which is a charitable organization related with the Toronto Valley.

Since early in 1976 Ill.: Bro.: Moore has lived in Sharon, Ontario. The funeral service was held at Newmarket on Thursday, June 8, 1978. It was attended by Officers, Active and Past Active Members of Supreme Council, and many other Scottish Rite Masons. The interment was in the Newmarket Cemetery.

J. P. K.

ILL.:BRO.:REGINALD FRANCIS WRIGHT, 33°**PAST ACTIVE MEMBER AND PAST DEPUTY FOR NEW BRUNSWICK**

Ill.:Bro.:Reginald Francis Wright died on April 9, 1978 in Saint John, New Brunswick just one month after receiving a visit from the Sovereign Grand Commander.

Reginald Francis Wright was born at St. George de Beauce, Quebec on September 20, 1885. The son of Hugh S. and Isabella (Stevens) Wright of United Empire Loyalist descent, he was the third of a family of five children. He attended Saint John High School and Kerr's Business College.

He entered the employ of the Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation in Saint John in 1902, and continued there until his transfer to Regina in 1906. He returned to Saint John in 1912 and

married Kathleen Gillis, returning with her to the West. In 1913 he returned to Saint John as Manager of North American Life, and rejoined the Canada Permanent in 1918, retiring as Manager in 1926. He is survived by his wife, Kathleen, and two children, Thomas and Kathleen (Mrs. M. C. Jewell) of Saint John.

His Masonic career was outstanding. He was initiated on June 16, 1908 in North West Mounted Police Lodge No. 10 Regina, passed August 18, 1908 and raised February 3, 1913. He received the Scottish Rite Degrees in Saint John, the 14° on May 30, 1919, Saint John Lodge of Perfection; the 18° on April 14, 1920, Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, and the 32° on November 23, 1922, New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory. He became a member of the Royal Order of Scotland July 25, 1928. Ill.:Bro.:Wright was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General on October 4, 1932 at Saint John, and crowned Active Member of Supreme Council in 1941, becoming Deputy for the Province of New Brunswick. He was transferred to Past Active Rank October 8, 1961.

Ill.:Bro.:Wright showed a great enthusiasm for the A. & A. Scottish Rite, and freely gave of his time and energy in promoting its activities in this

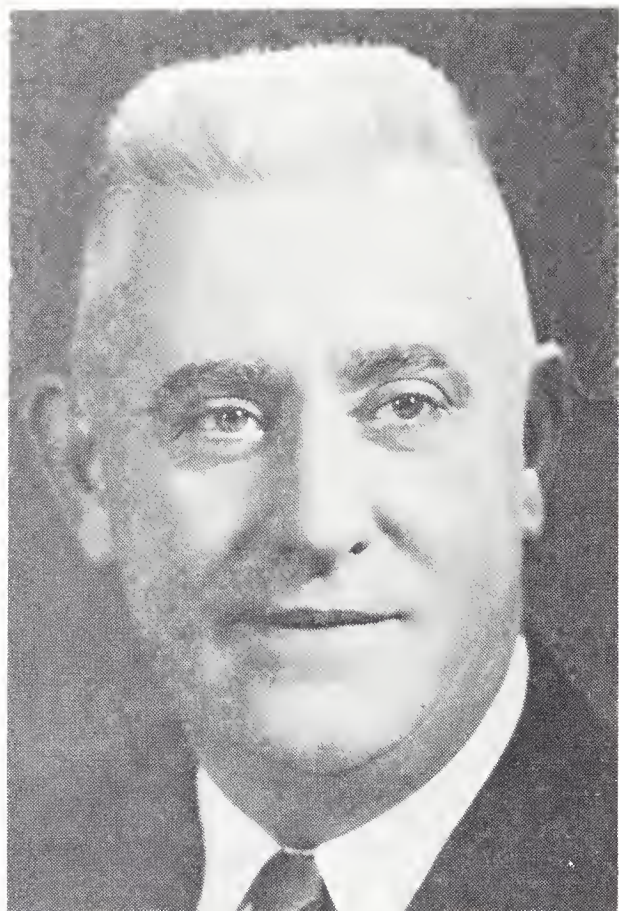
area. He held the Office of T.:P.:G.:M.: in 1924-26; Commander-in-Chief of New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory in 1928-30; Deputy Grand Master of the Royal Order of Scotland; Worshipful Master of Albion Lodge No. 1 N.B., A.F. & A.M., Grand Treasurer of The Grand Lodge of New Brunswick, and Director of the Masonic Temple Co. Ltd.

In 1968 at the 250th Anniversary of The Grand Lodge of England he was the Senior Grand Representative of The Mother Lodge of the World. He was also the recipient of the John Beardsley Medal, the highest honor in The Grand Lodge of New Brunswick.

His civic interests were many and varied, and he was greatly esteemed for his wise counsel and sympathetic understanding. Ill.:Bro.:Wright was President of the Red Cross, New Brunswick Division, and a member of the National Committee of that Society. He was also a Past President of the Rotary Club, a member of St. George's and St. Andrew's Societies, and a member of the Union Club. His recreational hobbies were fishing and bridge.

His funeral service was well attended by Members of the Craft and representation of Supreme Council, both Honorary and Active. We honor the memory of one who served with compassion, understanding and sympathy.

G. B. I.

ILL.:BRO.:FREDERICK JOHN MITCHELL, 33°**PAST ACTIVE MEMBER**

Early on the morning of November 23, 1978 the Great Architect of the Universe, in His infinite wisdom, saw fit to call our dear friend and Brother Frederick John Mitchell, 33°, Past Active Member of our Supreme Council, to his Eternal Home. It was apparent to all of us that he was not feeling well when he attended the Supreme Council Session at Moncton. As his condition did not improve on his return home, he went to St. Joseph's Hospital for tests. These tests showed that his illness was terminal. He returned to his home, and a short time later passed away.

Jack, as he was known to us all, was born on August 28, 1899 in Brighton, England and received his early education there and in Winchester. The family emigrated to Canada in 1911 and settled in Hamilton, Ontario, where he completed his formal education in local High Schools.

During World War I, he enlisted in the 76th Battalion at the age of 16, and served overseas in the 2nd Machine Gun Battalion for the duration. During his period of service he attained the rank of Sergeant, and was honourably discharged in 1919.

On his return to civilian life he studied accountancy, and joined the staff of the Guaranty Motor Company Limited, an automobile parts dealer. His business acumen was recognized early in his career, for he became a partner in this company in 1929. He acquired complete ownership in 1947, serving as President and Manager until his retirement in 1967. His value to the Automobile parts industry was recognized by his being elected to the office of Canadian Director of the National Standard Parts Association for the 1951-53 term. Further honours were granted him when he was elected as Director 1953-56 and then President in 1956-57 by the members of the Canadian Automobile Wholesalers and Manufacturers Association. He was also President of the Automobile Machine Parts Association, 1950, and Director in 1951-53 of the National Standard Parts Association (USA). He was a member of the Society of Automobile Engineers.

A Charter Member of Westdale United Church, Hamilton, he served for many years on the Board of Stewards, being Secretary and Treasurer for 20 years. At the time of his death he was a member of the Board of Trustees of that institution.

He became a Mason early in life, being Initiated, Passed and Raised in 1922 in The Lodge of Strict Observance No. 27 G.R.C. in Hamilton, Ontario. In the Scottish Rite, he received his 14th Degree in Murton Lodge of Perfection May 7th, 1946; 18th Degree in Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix March 25th, 1948 and 32nd Degree in Moore Sovereign Consistory November 5th, 1948. His talents as a ritualist and administrator were recognized early, as witnessed by his rapid rise to high office in Scottish Rite Masonry. In 1954 he was appointed a Line Officer of Moore Sovereign Consistory and in 1964-1965 served as Commander-in-Chief. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Fort William in 1960 and was crowned an Active Member of Supreme Council 33° in Toronto September 9, 1970. He became a member of the Royal Order of Scotland in 1966, and at his death held office as Grand Steward. He was elected to the Board of Directors of the Scottish Rite Club of Hamilton for the 1950-53 term, and acted as Chairman for 1953. During these many years of service to our Order, he acted as Director and took several major parts in the degrees of Moore Sovereign Consistory. He also served as a Director of Towers' Limited and its successor, Towers' Inc., for many years.

He was a member of the Burlington Golf and Country Club, and a Past President of the Strathcona Lawn Bowling Club. Since his retirement the Mitchells have spent the first three or four months of each year in Florida, and Jack is going to be missed by his many friends in the Clearwater area.

In April 1924, he married Evelyn Krug and this partnership for more than fifty-four years stands as an example for all of us to emulate. Their daughter Audrey, Mrs. R. A. Hawkes, her son, Robert Alan Hawkes, and two great-grandchildren complete the Mitchell family. Jack's sister, Doris, Mrs. J. M. G. Walker, is his only other close relative.

The funeral service was held at the Cattell and Eaton Funeral Home in Dundas on Saturday, November 25th, 1978 at 1:30 p.m. Many of the friends and Brethren of Brother Mitchell attended. The ten Active and Past Active Members of Supreme Council present were led by Ill.: Bro.: Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, our Lieutenant Grand Commander, who represented our Sovereign Grand Commander. The service was conducted by the Rev. A. Jones of the Westdale United Church and a Master Mason of the Quebec Jurisdiction. He was assisted by Right Rev. Dr. A. Lorne MacKay, 33°, Active Member, whose contribution was a most fitting eulogy of our deceased Brother. The committal service was held immediately following, with burial taking place in the White Chapel Memorial Gardens on a later date.

Our heartfelt sympathy goes out to Evelyn on the loss of her partner of so many years, and also to his other relatives for their loss of a father, grandfather and brother. We, who have had the privilege of enjoying real close friendship with Jack, can well appreciate the gap created by his passing from a family so closely knitted together as was theirs.

For ourselves we, who knew him so well as Brother and friend, can appreciate these words of Thomas Moore, as an expression of our sense of loss at his passing.

When I remember all
The friends so linked together
I've seen around me fall
Like leaves in wintry weather,
I feel like one who treads alone
Some banquet hall deserted;
Whose lights are fled, whose garlands dead
And all but he departed.

Jack Michell is dead. May his soul rest in peace with God. May we who remain behind find solace in the teachings of Christian philosophy, that we may someday meet again.

G. S. R. .

ILL.:BRO.:LEONARD ERNEST FENN, 33°

A truly fine gentleman, good citizen and distinguished Mason passed to the Great Beyond, September 14th, 1977. A man with countless friends, generous to the 'nth, amiable, affable, loving family man, devoted to his church and our way of life. All these attributes can only convey to us a great and severe loss in a very great friend and Mason. We are saddened by his going away from our midst but his life will give us heart and inspiration to serve the Great Architect, our Country, humanity and our Order much more effectively.

Ill.:Bro.:Fenn was initiated into King Solomon Lodge No. 378, September 9, 1943; passed October 21, 1943; raised November 18, 1943. Life member London

Lodge of Perfection, May 11, 1954; Life Member London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, November 11, 1954; and also Life Member Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, May 6, 1955. Charter Member Centennial Lodge No. 684 (number 44 on the register) and Worshipful Master in 1960. Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° 1960 in Fort William, member Mocha Temple, A.A.N.O.M.S.

Our Brother was a very reliable and enthusiastic member in Centennial 684 and an accomplished ritualist, and served the Lodge effectively as Worshipful Master — a busy year. For 20 years our Brother was Chairman of the Property Committee in the Scottish Rite Bodies, London, and with his crew of workers continually produced effective and colourful degrees, and he will be sorely missed in this demanding part of the Rite Work. We have estimated Brother Fenn gave more than 200 eight hour days to the Rite alone at Reunion times and in addition countless hours in the Blue Lodge and other Masonic endeavours. Truly a service to our Order so generously and willingly.

Ill.:Bro.:Fenn was born in London May 2, 1904 and resided here all his life except for a two or three year period in Florida in the early 1920's. All the years his home had been in central and north London our Brother dearly loved his home, and the residence on Oxford Street was always in first class condition. Over the years our Brother has also acquired several other properties and were equally cared for. Brother Fenn attended St. George's public school; and London Central Collegiate. Early in life he apprenticed as a printer, but later had assumed the family business, plastering contractors, running through several generations, and for many years, J. W. Fenn & Son was known as a highly reliable firm with a considerable staff of workmen at various times. Our Brother was also a very fine and skillful mechanic, designing templets of a special nature. Evidences

of his skill can be found in several places in London, the University, City Schools and several large and beautiful homes.

Our Brother was an enthusiastic fisherman and sent the "fish a line" on innumerable occasions, and was generally successful. For many years the Scottish Rite Annual Fishing Party to Port Rowan was his special effort and three ships with thirty and more spent great days and times out on Lake Erie, and later at dinner.

Brother Fenn died in Victoria Hospital after a month's intensive illness, September 14th, 1977. Left to mourn his wife, Margaret Noble (Smith); stepdaughters Suzanne (Smith) Huxley, Dorchester; Sherrie (Smith) Lightfoot, Lucan; brother Harold E. Detroit; Sisters Zoe (Mrs. Garnet Byron) and Mrs. Shirley Miller, both of London, and two grandchildren.

A Masonic Memorial Service was held under the auspices of Centennial No. 684 Friday at 8:00 p.m. More than 200 Masons from all ranks and in the Valley came to pay their respects and also express their loss to the family. A dignified and well orated service was given. Saturday, 11:00 a.m., the George E. Logan Funeral Home placed the remains in Cronyn Memorial Church for the funeral service, with Canon A. Gordon Baker in charge assisted by Rev. Ken Taylor. Canon Baker brought to the large number present a most dignified and sincere expression of all our feelings to the family. Interment was in Woodland Cemetery in the family plot.

We mourn our Brother's going away from us — but his good works will long be an inspiration for all of us to follow.

We are glad Len Fenn came across our life and helped us along the way.

C. J. H.

ILL.:BRO.:ROBERT FORTUNE INCH, 33°



Following a period of failing health, Robert Fortune Inch, Q.C. passed away on Wednesday, October 5, 1977 at St. Joseph's Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, in his 84th year.

Born on October 12, 1893, Bob was a lifelong citizen of Hamilton where he began the practice of Law in 1920. As a Barrister-at-Law for 45 years he was highly respected in his profession. He was active in the life of his city and served on City Council as an Alderman in 1939 and 1940.

Bro.:Inch served valiantly in World War I, going overseas with the Canadian Expeditionary Force and was awarded the Military Cross in 1918 by King George V.

He was given the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in 1928 when he became

Commander of the Third Battalion, Canadian Machine Gun Corps, which later amalgamated with the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders of Canada (P.L.). In recent years he served on the Senate of the Argylls.

Bro.: Inch was called "the father of Air Cadets" as founder of the Air Cadet League of Canada No. 1 Branch, Hamilton, and served as National President of the Air Cadet League in the 1960's.

He was a devoted member of St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, Hamilton, where he served on the Board of Management and as a Trustee of the congregation for many years.

Ill.: Bro.: Bob was initiated in Masonry in Seymour Lodge No. 272, Ancaster, Ontario on February 15, 1916 and became a Master Mason on March 14th of that same year.

In Scottish Rite Masonry he received his 14° on May 2, 1928 in Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton; his 18° on March 28, 1929 in Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix; his 32° on November 10, 1944, in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario. He occupied the office of Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Murton Lodge of Perfection in 1964-65. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Hamilton, September 10, 1968.

Bro.: Inch was predeceased by his wife of 43 years, Jean Thomson Leckénby, who died in 1973. He is survived by two sons, Robert Fortune, Jr. of Hamilton and James Thomson of Toronto, as well as four grandchildren and a great-grandson.

His funeral was held at St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, Hamilton, on October 6, 1977, and was conducted by Rev. Donald F. Collier, Minister of St. Paul's, assisted by Ill.: Bro.: Rev. Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, 33°. Many associates from civic, legal, Church and Masonic circles were in attendance. Interment was in Woodland Cemetery.

Ill.: Bro.: Robert F. Inch was a highly respected member of the community, a man of great integrity and forthrightness, a man whose word was his bond. In the words of the Lecture of the Fifth Degree, he was "an industrious and honest man. What he was employed to do he did diligently, and he did it well and faithfully". He will be missed, not only by his Masonic Brethren, but by all whose lives were touched by him. He lived a full life, and served his fellow men well.

May he rest in peace and may Light perpetual shine upon him.

A. L. M.

ILL.:BRO.:WILLIAM JOHN CARSON, 33°

Ill.:Bro.:William John Carson, 33° died in St. Thomas General Hospital, St. Thomas, Ontario on October 23, 1977 after a brief illness.

He was born in Point Edward, Ontario July 10, 1890, the son of William and Jessie Carson, and was educated in Sarnia Public School and the London Road Collegiate, Sarnia, Ontario. He started to work for the Grand Trunk Railroad as a call boy in 1905, and continued with the CNR for 50 years. He was appointed Chief Clerk in 1937 and remained in that position until his retirement in 1955. After his retirement he became more active than ever with his connection with the Lambton Shrine Club and the Crippled Children's Hospital in Montreal, having made scores of trips escorting children to and from Hospital, which he continued to do until 18 months before his death.

Ill.:Bro.:Bill was a member of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Sarnia, and for over 50 years was Soloist in the choir, member of the Session and an Elder (1949).

He married Ada Jane Pitman of Petrolia, Ontario in 1931, who survives him. They had no children.

Masonic career: 64 years a Mason, 63 years a Royal Arch Mason, 50 years a Shriner, 31 years a Scottish Rite Mason. He was initiated at Tuscan Lodge A.F. & A.M. No. 437 Sarnia, January 1913, passed and raised February and March 1913. He joined London Lodge of Perfection, London, obtaining his 4° and 14° November 19 and 20, 1946, the 18° London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix May 5, 1947, 32° Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton November 7, 1947, and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General at Saskatoon September 8, 1959. He was a Charter Member of Sarnia Lodge of Perfection in 1966. Ill.:Bro.:Carson was a Royal Arch Mason, Knight Templar and a member of Mocha Temple Shrine in London.

The funeral was held at St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Sarnia with interment in Lakeview Cemetery on Wednesday, October 26, 1977. The service was conducted by Rev. Dennis Clark of St. Andrew's Church, assisted by Rev. George Young of Patterson Memorial Church, Sarnia. Pall

Bearers and Honorary Pall Bearers were representative of different Masonic Bodies and of the Church, and was very largely attended.

We will cherish his memory and be ever grateful for his contribution to Masonry.

H. S. B.

ILL.:BRO.:ALBERT EDWARD THURLOW, 33°



The Valley of Woodstock lost one of its distinguished and respected Brethren in the passing of Ill.:Bro.:Albert Edward Thurlow, 33° who died October 27th, 1977 at Woodstock, Ontario after a lengthy illness.

Ed, as he was well known, was born in Woodstock, Ontario November 21, 1908 and received his early education here.

At the time of his death he was retired from his Electrical Business and Appliance Repair. His church affiliation was College Avenue United Church, Woodstock, Ontario.

In Masonic circles he was well known and very active. He was initiated on February 3, 1944 in Tuscan Lodge No. 551 Hamilton, Ontario and was a Charter Member of Mercer Wilson Lodge No. 678 Woodstock, Ontario. He was Worshipful Master in 1958 and was a past T.:P.:G.:M.: and Charter Member of Woodstock Lodge of Perfection. He was Charter Member of Centennial Chapter of Rose Croix, Woodstock, Ontario; a member of Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton, Ontario; London Chapter of Rose Croix; Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° 1962. He was First Principal of Oxford Chapter No. 18, Royal Arch Masons, Woodstock; Past District Superintendent of Grand Chapter in Ontario; Past District Standard Bearer of Knights Templar; Past Most Puissant Sovereign of the Conestoga Conclave, Kitchener; Past Patron of the Order of the Eastern Star, Khaki Chapter, Woodstock; Member of Mocha Temple, Mystic Shrine, London; Grand Inspector-General of the Royal and Select Masters of Ontario; Member of the High Priesthood of Ontario; Past Presiding Officer of the Royal Ark Mariners of Brantford; Past Presiding Officer of the S.R.I.A. of Kitchener; Member of the Michael Maire College of the S.R.I.A. in Toronto; Member of the Order of the Silver Trowel of Knights Templar;

Past Sovereign of the Allied Masonic Degrees, Preston; Holder of the Knight York Cross of Honour, Member of Hiram Chapter No. 2, Royal Arch Masons, Hamilton; Knight of the Order of the Temple; Member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076, England.

In public life he was keenly interested in photography and coin collecting, and was a member of both clubs.

In 1922 he joined the Oxford Rifles. He joined the Canadian Infantry Corps of the Armed Forces in 1940, and served for 5 years during the Second World War until he left as Sergeant Major November 6, 1945.

He was married to Noreen Weiler on July 5, 1933 and had no family. She predeceased him in 1973.

He is survived by three sisters, (Rose) Mrs. C. S. Dunn, (Pearl) Mrs. Lorne Lynch, and (Kae) Mrs. L. Goodall.

The funeral was held from the Mac Smith Funeral Home on October 27, 1977 with interment in the Anglican Cemetery, Woodstock, conducted by Rev. Roy Edwards and Rev. John Davies. A Masonic Service was held on Friday night, October 28, 1977 and Brethren came from many different areas to pay their respects to an old friend and Brother.

Ed was a charitable and kindly man, an officer, and a gentleman. One of the many who served his country well, and a dedicated Mason who devoted his life to Masonry and its principles.

M. A. S.

ILL.:BRO.:PERCIVAL STANLEY JANNISON, 33°

Death came suddenly to our Brother while visiting in Mississippi on November 15th, 1977. He was in his 80th year, having been born in London, Ontario on January 27th, 1898 to David and Sarah Jannison. The family moved a few years later to Sault Ste. Marie, where our Brother was educated in local schools.

Ill.:Bro.:Jannison trained as an electrician and engaged in electrical contracting from 1923 to 1943, when he entered the Insurance field as a representative of Sun Life Assurance Company. In this endeavor our Brother had much success, receiving special recognition for the quality of the insurance written over several years. He was president of the Sault

Ste. Marie Life Underwriters' Association in 1948 and 1949, and held other offices in related bodies.

Our Brother had a most impressive record in all facets of Masonry, continuing active for more than 50 years until moving to Florida. He was initiated in Keystone Lodge A.F. & A.M. No. 412, Sault Ste. Marie, on February 11th, 1919, installed as Worshipful Master for 1936 and appointed a Grand Steward of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in July, 1957. He received the 4° in Sault Ste. Marie Lodge of Perfection on May 19th, 1920, and served as T.:P.:G.:M.: in 1927. Receiving the 18° in Sault Ste. Marie Chapter of Rose Croix on March 24th, 1921, he was installed M.:W.:S.: for 1932. He received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton on May 4th, 1922, and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° by Supreme Council in Winnipeg on September 11th, 1951. He also affiliated with North Star Consistory, Valley of Fort William when it was Instituted in 1951.

Ill.:Bro.:Jannison was accorded many honours as well in all orders of Capitular Masonry. Made a Royal Arch Mason in Algonquin Chapter No. 102, Sault Ste. Marie on April 11th, 1930, he was installed as First Principal in 1937, and as Grand Superintendent of New Ontario District for 1957. He served on the Grand Executive in 1958 and 1959, and was appointed Grand Representative of the Grand Chapter of Manitoba. He was made a Knight Templar in Gibson Preceptory No. 39 on June 18th, 1931, was Presiding Preceptor in 1935 and again in 1942. He was appointed Grand Sword Bearer of The Sovereign Great Priory of Canada in 1945, and served as Provincial Grand Prior for Algoma District No. 11 in 1952.

Our Brother actively engaged in the preparations for Instituting a Council of Royal and Select Masters in Sault Ste. Marie, and was a member of the Charter Class on September 12th, 1953, when Pawating Council No. 14 was Instituted. After serving as Thrice Ill. Master for 1953 and 1954, our Brother became Grand Steward of the Grand Council of Ontario in 1955. Proceeding through other Offices Ill.: Bro.: Jannison was installed as Grand Master of the Grand Council of Ontario in 1959, an office he filled with honour and distinction. Thereafter he was appointed Grand Representative of the Grand Council of Delaware and was made an Honorary Life Member of the Grand Councils of Wisconsin and Michigan. A member of the Chapter Class when Lake Superior Lodge No. 10, Royal Ark Mariners was Instituted in 1954, Ill.: Bro.: Jannison served as Commander Noah in 1955, and as Grand Commander Noah of the Grand Master's Royal Ark Council in 1959.

Our Brother was anointed High Priest on April 28th, 1937 in the Order of the High Priesthood of Ontario. He was made a Knight of Ontario Priory No. 49, York Cross of Honour on October 19th, 1954, and appointed Sir Knight Warder in 1958. He was a member also of Holy Land Conclave No. 3, Toronto of Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine. Initiated a Noble in Mocha Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., London, Ontario on December 6th, 1922, Ill.: Bro.: Jannison was an active member of the Sault Shrine Club for nearly 50 years, strongly supporting their many charities.

Ill.: Bro.: Jannison's first wife, Sadie Shewfelt, whom he married on September 28th, 1922, predeceased him in 1966. Two years later he married Juanita Jones who survives. There were no children. At the request of his widow there was no Masonic memorial service. The funeral, conducted by Rev. Duncan McGregor in First Baptist Church on November 18th, was largely attended by relatives and old friends, with interment in Greenwood Cemetery.

Thus ended more than half a century of active service to Masonry. Ill.: Bro.: Jannison truly followed the injunction attributed to King Solomon in our 5th Degree to henceforth be inspired by an ardent devotion to the interests of Masonry and of Mankind. To follow his excellent example will be his fitting reward.

J. B. S.

ILL.:BRO.:DAVID CUMMING, 33°

Ill.:Bro.:David Cumming died suddenly on the morning of November 19th, 1977. Only a few minutes before he had passed the remark that he felt better than he had been feeling for years.

He was born February 23, 1901 in Ayr, County of Ayrshire, Scotland. He received his education in the same area, and then became associated with the shipyards and eventually served in the Merchant Marine for a few years. He came to Canada in 1928 and took up residence in the Turner Valley area where he was employed in the oilfields. When he returned from World War II he took up residence in Calgary, and became associated with the Holy Cross

Hospital in the Mechanical and Engineering Department, and remained there until he retired in 1965.

He served with the Royal Navy in World War I and for five years in World War II as C/ERA and was on convoy duty in the North Atlantic.

He was a member of Grace Presbyterian Church in Calgary, and served as an Elder for many years.

He was initiated, passed and raised in Cornerstone Lodge No. 19, G.R.A. located in High River, Alberta in 1940. He affiliated with Concord Lodge No. 124, G.R.A. in Calgary and served as Worshipful Master in 1961. He served as Registrar of The Grand Lodge of Alberta in 1971, and was also a member of the Board of Benevolence for many years, giving very faithful service to the Masons in Alberta.

In Scottish Rite Masonry he received his 14° in Calgary Lodge of Perfection in 1947, 18° in Delta Chapter of Rose Croix in 1951 and 32° in Southalta Consistory in Calgary in 1961. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in Toronto in 1970. He was Most Wise Sovereign of Delta Chapter of Rose Croix in Calgary during the term 1965-66. He also served for many years on the Work and Regalia Committee for the Valley of Calgary, and directed several degrees.

He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland and served as the Grand Marischal for several years.

His wife, Isabella, predeceased him in 1965. He is survived by a daughter and two grandchildren residing in Calgary, a brother and sister residing in Scotland.

A Memorial service at the Masonic Temple in Calgary was held by Concord Lodge No. 124, G.R.A. prior to the funeral service. Funeral service was held in Leyden's Chapel on Wednesday, November 23rd, with interment in Mountain View Memorial Gardens in Calgary. Included in the Pallbearers were Ill.:Bro.:Ben L. Robinson, 33° and Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, Active Members for Alberta. There was a large attendance of Honorary Inspectors-General and other Masons from across the Province at both the Memorial Service and the funeral service.

Ill.:Bro.:Cumming will be sadly missed in all of the organizations of which he was a member, he never missed any meetings unless ill or out of town, he was always participating and could be relied upon to fill an Office at a moment's notice. He will always be remembered, may he rest in peace.

R. W. A.

ILL.:BRO.:THOMAS ARTHUR DAWSON, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:Dawson, one of the best known and genuinely loved Masons on Prince Edward Island, died at his home in North Tryon on Sunday, November 27, 1977, following a heart attack.

By his death Masonry on Prince Edward Island lost one of its most prominent Members, who devoted a large portion of his time towards human betterment, thus gaining for him the reputation of being a friend to the poor and distressed, in whose memory he will ever live.

Ill.:Bro.:Dawson was born at North Tryon, Prince Edward Island on April 14, 1886 and was educated at the local public schools.

He was a member of the Free Church of Scotland, Cape Traverse and served as a member of the Board of Managers, as well as Superintendent of the Sunday School, for many years.

It was probably as a Freemason that Ill.:Bro.:Dawson was best known. He was initiated in True Brothers Lodge, Crapaud, Prince Edward Island on October 9, 1928 and was installed Worshipful Master of True Brothers Lodge No. 8 in 1938. He was made an honorary member of Hiram and Lebanon Lodge No. 3 at Summerside. In 1943 he was elected Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of Prince Edward Island. He was a member of

Prince Edward Chapter Royal Arch Masons, Kensington, Prince Edward Island.

He received his 4° on August 29, 1939 in Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection at Summerside and was Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1945 and 46; he received the 18° in Keith Chapter of Rose Croix at Halifax on October 29, 1942 and became Most Wise Sovereign of St. Lawrence Chapter of Rose Croix at Summerside in 1960 - 62. He received his 32° in Nova Scotia Consistory on May 9, 1946. On October 5, 1954 he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General at Toronto. He was a Member of the Royal Order of Scotland at Halifax, N. S.

On July 15, 1908 he married Winnifred L. Muttart, who predeceased him on April 6, 1976. They had no family.

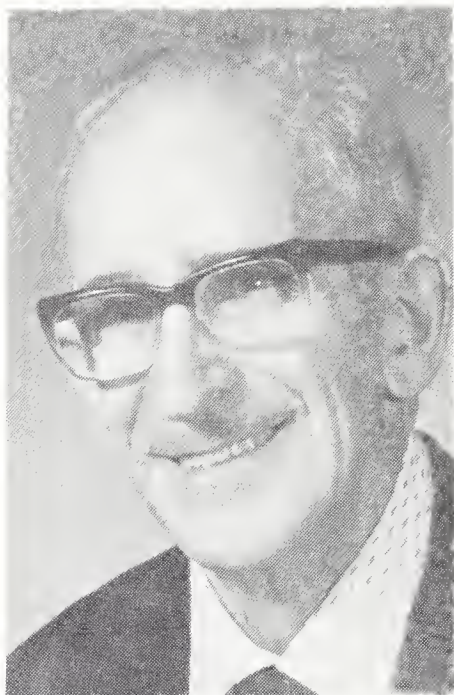
The funeral service was held at his home on Wednesday, November 30. It was conducted by Rev. John MacLeod of the Free Church of Scotland, assisted by Rev. Colin Alston of the North Tryon Presbyterian Church. The Scripture readings were Ecclesiastes, Chapter 12, first 7 verses; Micah, Chapter 6, first 8 verses and Psalm 46; these were selected by the late Bro.: Dawson as well as the names of honorary pallbearers, Past Grand Masters of The Grand Lodge of P. E. I. Several members of Supreme Council from Nova Scotia and P. E. I. were in attendance. A largely attended Masonic funeral service conducted by The Grand Lodge of Prince Edward Island was held at his late residence on November 29, 1977, the oration being given by Past Grand Master A. E. Lavers, a very close friend of Ill.: Bro.: Dawson.

Ill.: Bro.: Dawson will be remembered for a number of commendable characteristics: genial friendliness, unswerving loyalty and generous charity exemplified by his contributions to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation and the T. A. Dawson Scholarship Fund.

"Then shall the King say unto them on his right hand, Come, ye blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world: For I was hungry and ye gave me meat: I was thirsty and ye gave me drink: I was a stranger and ye took me in: Naked, and ye clothed me: I was sick, and ye visited me: Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me."

*"It was but a kindly word
A word that was lightly spoken
Yet not in vain,
For it stilled the pain
Of a heart that was nearly broken.
It strengthened a faith beset with fears
And groping blindly through the mists of tears
For light to brighten the coming years
Although it was lightly spoken."*

J. R. M.

ILL.:BRO.:JAMES ARCHIBALD THOMSON, 33°

Ill.:Bro.:James Archibald Thomson died suddenly at his North Tryon home on December 15, 1977, following a heart attack.

“Archie”, as he was familiarly known, lived all his life in North Tryon, first as a farmer and later as a bookkeeper for a large potato dealer. Although in retirement “Archie” kept very active in church, community and Lodge affairs. Indeed the Session of Tryon United Church has lost a valuable member whose competent advice was much appreciated.

His Masonic career began when he was initiated in True Brothers Lodge No. 8 on July 8, 1941 and, after moving through various offices in The Grand Lodge of Prince Edward Island, he was elected Grand Master of Masons, Prince Edward Island in June, 1951.

He recieved the 4° in Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection, Summerside on July 30, 1946 and became Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1967. On November 11, 1954 he became a Member of Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, Halifax, N. S., and was Most Wise Sovereign of St. Lawrence Chapter of Rose Croix, Summerside in 1969. On March 21, 1970 he became a Member of Nova Scotia Consistory, Halifax. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General at Hamilton on September 12, 1975.

In 1935 he married Ethel Marguerite Leard, and the have one daughter, Winnifred Esther, R. N., who is married to Douglas Howatt and lives in Florenceville, N. B.

Ill.:Bro.:Thomson’s funeral was held in Tryon United Church, the service was conducted by the Rev. Mac Vicar with the main body of the church filled to capacity with Masonic Brethren and friends of the family.

The Grand Lodge of Prince Edward Island conducted the Masonic funeral with many of the Past Grand Masters as Honorary Pallbearers, as well as Honorary Members of Supreme Council. Past Grand Master A. E. Lavers gave the Masonic oration and the many Masonic Brethren who filed past the bier attested to the respect that all felt for the late Ill.:Bro.: Thomson.

*"He was a friend whose heart was good
 He walked with men and understood.
 His was a voice that spoke of cheer
 And fell like music on the ear.
 His was a smile that men liked to see
 His was a hand that asked no fee
 For friendliness or kindness done.
 His was a fame that never ends
 He leaves behind uncounted friends."*

We pay tribute to a life well lived, and to Mrs. Thomson and her daughter Winnifred we extend our sincere and heartfelt sympathy.

J. R. M.

ILL.:BRO.:GOLDWIN SMITH LORD, 33°



After spending a pleasant and happy Christmas with members of his family, Ill.:Bro.: "Goldie" Lord went to his eternal rest on December 27th, 1977 at the age of 93, following a period of indifferent health

Born in Lord's Cove, New Brunswick on November 21st, 1884, he spent his early years in that area. After graduating from High School, he obtained a First Class Teacher's License, as it was then called, from the New Brunswick Normal School in Fredericton in 1902, thus firmly establishing his career in Education at an early age. After teaching at Lord's Cove, Grand Harbor and Mount Allison Academy, he obtained a Grammar School License and became the Principal of the High School in

St. George, N. B. in 1909. Then the lure of the West caught up with him and he moved to Vegreville, Alberta in 1910, where he taught High School. In the meantime, he had found time to obtain his B.A. Degree, with First Class Honors in Philosophy, and his M.A. Degree from Mount Allison University earlier in 1910. Later he was to take Courses in Advanced Education from the Universities of Alberta, Columbia and Chicago. The fall of 1911 had him teaching at the Calgary Collegiate Institute for a period of about seven years, then returning to the Vegreville area to become Inspector of Schools at Lamont, Alberta for a year before becoming Supervisor of Senior Grade Schools in Calgary. The next year saw him becoming Senior Inspector of Schools in the City of Edmonton for a year, when he joined the teaching staff of the Provincial Normal School, of which he became Principal in

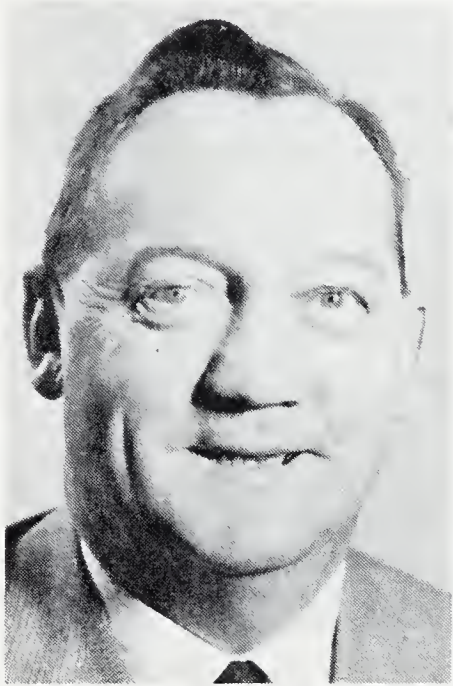
1927, then becoming an Associate Professor of Education at the University of Alberta until 1954, when he retired. In the meantime, in 1932 his Alma Mater honored him with an Honorary Doctor of Laws Degree, and he had found time to be the author of several Mathematics Textbooks, titled "Number Highways", which were widely used. He also served as the President of the Alberta Education Society and on the Board of Directors of the Canadian Mental Association, among other organizations.

Freemasonry became an integral part of his life in 1910, when he was Initiated in St. John's Lodge No. 25, G.R.A. Vegreville, Alberta, in late June. The records are not quite clear, but it would seem he received the Fellowcraft Degree as well as the Master Masons Degree from Perfection Lodge No. 9, in Calgary, as a courtesy to St. John's Lodge in February and March 1911. Affiliating with Perfection Lodge, he served as Junior Steward and Chaplain of the Lodge in 1918 and 1920, respectively. He later affiliated with Edmonton Lodge No. 7, G.R.A., of which Lodge he was a Life Member when he died. Scottish Rite Freemasonry embraced him in 1925, when he received the 4th Degree on November 6th, completing his Lodge of Perfection Degrees with the 14th Degree on January 29th, 1926. He obtained the 18th Degree April 14th, 1927 and the 32nd Degree on February 1st, 1929. In 1946 he was Installed as Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Edmonton Lodge of Perfection and in the years 1954-55 he held the Office of Most Wise Sovereign of Mizpath Chapter of Rose Croix. Always an ardent participant in Scottish Rite affairs, he worked and directed a number of Degrees over the years. Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Niagara Falls in September 1952, he continued his keen interest in the Rite until well into his declining years.

Predeceased by his first wife, Edith, in 1962 and one son, John, in 1928, he is survived by his wife, Winnifred, one son Sub. Pr. George W. Lord, 32°, a prominent Edmonton Architect, two granddaughters and several foster and stepgrandchildren.

Funeral Services were conducted from the Foster and McGarvey Funeral Chapel, Edmonton on Friday, December 30th, 1977 by the Reverend Dr. W. S. McLeod, Minister of Knox-Metropolitan United Church, of which our deceased Brother was a member, assisted by Ill. Bro. the Reverend Dr. Edmund J. Thompson, 33°. A large number of Educational and Masonic friends joined the family in paying their last respects to a noble and highly esteemed gentleman.

B. L. R.

ILL.:BRO.: WILLIAM HERMAN GUSA, 33°

Masons of the Moose Jaw Valley were saddened to learn of the passing of Ill.:Bro.: W. H. (Bill) Gusa in the University Hospital, Saskatoon on January 10, 1978 after a short illness, at the age of 65 years.

Ill.:Bro.: Bill, as he was affectionately known, was born in Moose Jaw where he received his elementary and secondary education. He received his B.A. and B.Ed. degrees from the University of Saskatchewan, and later attended the University of Manitoba for further study.

He began his career as a teacher in rural schools of Saskatchewan, where he taught four years before joining the Moose Jaw Public School staff in 1941. After serving in the elementary schools as Vice-Principal and Principal, he was transferred to the High School staff in 1947. His last thirty years of teaching were spent in the A. E. Peacock Technical School.

After serving the youth of Moose Jaw and district for forty-one years, he retired on June 30, 1977.

He married Miss Dorothy Chambers of Moose Jaw on April 11, 1942. They had one daughter and three sons.

Ill.:Bro.: Gusa was an ardent Mason. He joined Moose Jaw Lodge No. 3 A.F. and A.M. June 22, 1943, received his second degree in September, and was raised to the third degree on October 26, 1943. He served as Worshipful Master of the Lodge in the years 1949 and 1950, and was D.D.G.M. in 1964-65.

His first contact with Scottish Rite Masonry began on January 26, 1954, when he received the 4° in Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection, and the 14° on May 25 the same year. On November 6, 1945 the Alexander Sheppard Chapter of Rose Croix conferred on him the 18°. He received the 32° in Saskatchewan Consistory on March 18, 1947, and was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General at Saskatoon on September 8, 1959.

He was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

Ill.:Bro.: Gusa was Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1954; Most Wise Sovereign 1955-56, and Commander-in-Chief, Saskatchewan Consistory in the year 1967.

He was an excellent ritualist and played an active role in degree work, and for many years directed the 14°.

He was keenly interested in sports, and took an active part in community activities. As a member of the United Commercial Travellers he served as Senior Counsellor of the Moose Jaw Council, and as Grand Officer of the Grand Lodge of United Commercial Travellers of America.

For many years he was president of the Moose Jaw Credit Union.

Although actively engaged in Community and Lodge work, he did not neglect his church. He was a life member of Zion United Church, which he served in many capacities, e.g., Chairman of Church Council, member of the Finance Committee, and a member of Zion Choir.

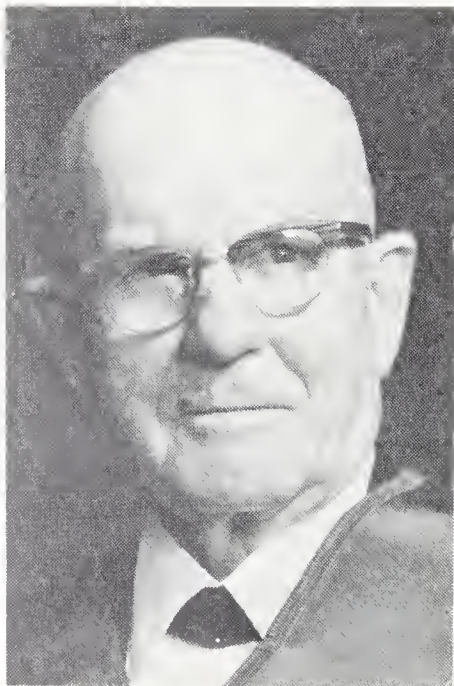
The large attendance at the funeral service was a testimony of the high esteem in which our Brother was held by his friends and associates.

Zion Male Choir sang two special hymns as a tribute to Ill.:Bro.: Gusa, a member of this choir until his passing.

Interment was in Rosedale Cemetery, Moose Jaw.

A.E.P. and J.E.B.

ILL.:BRO.:GEORGE JAMES RUSSELL STEPHENS, 33°



We had passed over the threshold of 1978 when death claimed one of Guelph's most prominent and highly respected personalities in the person of Ill.:Bro.: G. J. Russell Stephens, 33°.

In declining health for several months, Ill.:Bro.:Stephens passed away at the Guelph General Hospital on Sunday, January 15, 1978. The body rested at the Wall-Custance funeral home where a large number of Brethren gathered on Monday evening for a Masonic service. The funeral service was held on Tuesday, January 17 from Chalmers United Church. Many friends of business, civic and fraternal associations gathered to pay their last respects. The minister Rev. Bro. Douglas

Sloan, spoke fittingly and feelingly of Russell Stephens and brought words of comfort to the family, and to the large assembly who had come out of respect and appreciation to the memory of the departed. Members of

Supreme Council formed a guard of honour and were joined by Aldermen and city officials of Guelph. The committal service took place at Woodlawn Cemetery.

Ill.: Bro.: Stephens was Guelph's most active and prominent Mason. Initiated into Waverley Lodge in February 1925, he served as its Worshipful Master in 1937, Secretary to the District Deputy Grand Master in 1940 and Clerk in 1920, City Treasurer in 1927, and City Treasurer and Tax Collector in 1938, he also served as Secretary-Treasurer of Guelph Transportation Commission. Following retirement from office he was elected an alderman on the city council.

An active member of Chalmers United Church he participated in church activities as Superintendent of the Sunday School, as a member of the Board of Stewards and as an Elder. The experience he gained as City Treasurer was shared and applied to the several offices he held as secretary-treasurer for Masonic Bodies. Not the least of these was the exceptional service he contributed to the Guelph Masonic Temple Company.

Ill.: Bro.: Stephens was Guelph's most active and prominent Mason. Initiated into Waverley Lodge in February 1925, he served as its Worshipful Master in 1937, Secretary to the District Deputy Grand Master in 1940 and was appointed a Grand Steward in 1941. For thirty-two years he filled the office of Secretary of Waverley Lodge. Retiring from that office in December 1977, he was named Secretary Emeritus, the only member to have been so recognized and honored. Death intervened and he did not have the opportunity to attend a single meeting in his capacity as Secretary Emeritus. He was also a Charter Member of Wyndham Lodge.

Active in Scottish Rite Masonry, he was elected Presiding Officer of Royal City Lodge of Perfection and Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix, and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in 1941. The following serves to illustrate his many associations with Masonic Bodies: Member of the Royal Order of Scotland; Member of Rameses Temple A.O.N.M.S. No. 33 Toronto; Member and Officer Guelph District Shrine Club; Member Guelph Chapter Royal Arch Masons; Preceptor of Victoria Preceptory, Guelph; Member of the Red Cross of Constantine, Companion of the Royal and Select Masters of Ontario, Conestoga Council; Member of the Royal Ancient Mariners, and Member of the Royal Order of Jesters.

Big in stature, big in heart, big in action, the name and memory of Ill.: Bro.: G. J. Russell Stephens will be cherished by all those who had the privilege and pleasure of knowing him and working with him. To his widow, Isobel McCannell, and his sister, Myrtle Stephens, is extended sincere sympathy and thanks for sharing with many people the time and talents of a highly respected citizen and a distinguished Mason.

N. R. R.

ILL.:BRO.:JAMES UBERT BROWN, 33°

Ill.:Bro.:James Uberty Brown passed to The Grand Lodge above on January 17, 1978 after a short illness, at St. Thomas Elgin General Hospital.

He was born April 14th, 1893 at Tyrconnel, Ontario, son of the late Ernest and Jennie (Balkwill) Brown. He received his education and spent most of his life in the Dutton area, having been proprietor of a Service Garage, and later Fuel Distributor for Shell Oil until his retirement in 1965. He spent several years on the Village Council, and for many years was Chairman of Dutton Board of Health. A member of St. John United Church, he was for some time on the Board of Trustees.

Ill.:Bro.: Brown was a devoted Mason. He was initiated into Cameron Lodge No. 232 G.R.C. in Dutton November 9, 1927 and raised May 2, 1928, and was Worshipful Master in 1937. He was District Deputy Grand Master, Thomas District in 1945, Honorary Member of Talbot Lodge, St. Thomas in 1959 and a member of Mocha Shrine, London. He received his 14° in London Lodge of Perfection November 20, 1946, 18° in London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix May 5, 1947, 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton November 7, 1947, and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General September 5, 1961 at St. Andrews, New Brunswick. He was Thrice Puissant Grand Master of London Lodge of Perfection in 1957.

He is survived by his wife, the former Hazel Dent; two daughters, Mrs. Ray (Jane) Johnson, Sarnia, Ontario and Mrs. James (Judy) Ridel, Twinsley, Ohio; three sons, Jack and Joseph of London, and James of Springfield, Ohio; four sisters, one brother, eight grandchildren and four great grandchildren.

A memorial service under the direction of the members of Cameron Lodge was held the evening of January 19th. The following day Rev. David Northey of St. John United Church conducted the service at Cyril J. Beill Funeral Home, with interment in Fairview Cemetery. Both of these services were attended by many District Masons.

H. W. B.

ILL.:BRO.:DONALD DELMAR McQUEEN, 33°

Masonry suffered a great loss with the sudden death of Ill.:Bro.:Donald Delmar McQueen, 33° on January 20, 1978.

He was born in Deloraine, Manitoba, April 17, 1895. The family moved to Saskatchewan in 1905, to Lethbridge, Alberta in 1908, and to Vulcan in 1916, where he remained for the rest of his life. He received his Public and High School education in Lethbridge. Until 1926 he engaged in various occupations, when he became involved in clerical and secretarial work in rural municipalities in the area of Vulcan. During his years in this work a County was formed out of the several municipalities, and in 1951 he was appointed Secretary-Treasurer, which position he held

until retirement in 1967. Following his retirement the Town of Vulcan elected him Mayor for six years. With his vast experience in municipal administration and management, he became widely known as an authority, and was consulted on many occasions by other municipalities.

He served with the Canadian Expeditionary Force in Canada and England, and with the Canadian Reserve Artillery, November 1917 to July 1919.

Ill.:Bro.:McQueen was initiated into Vulcan Lodge No. 74 G.R.A. January 2, 1928 and raised March 6, 1928. His father was also initiated into this Lodge in 1921. Brother Del became Worshipful Master in 1943, District Deputy Grand Master for two terms 1948-49 and 1953-54. He was also elected Secretary of Vulcan Lodge in 1945, and held that position until only a few years ago. In 1955 he was elected Junior Grand Warden of The Grand Lodge of Alberta, and in June 1958 was installed as Grand Master. During his term as Grand Master he visited nearly every Lodge in the Jurisdiction of Alberta, and continued these visitations right up until his death.

Our Illustrious Brother received his 4° in September 1948 in Calgary Lodge of Perfection and the 14° January 1949, 18° in Delta Chapter of Rose Croix in Calgary April 1950, and the 32° in Alberta Consistory in Edmonton in 1950. He was also a member of the Lodge of Perfection and Chapter of Rose Croix in Lethbridge, and of Southalta Consistory in Calgary. He served as Most Wise Sovereign of Chinook Chapter of Rose Croix in Lethbridge 1964-65. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in London October 2, 1962. He attended many Supreme Council Meetings since that time, and certainly fulfilled his obligations as a 33° Member. Brother McQueen was also a member of the Royal Arch

Masons, and a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, and held the Office of Substitute Provincial Grand Master.

Ill.: Bro.: McQueen is survived by his wife, Myrtle Rose McQueen. A memorial service, following cremation, was held in the Vulcan United Church on Wednesday, January 25th with Rev. William Ball officiating. It was a cold blizzardy day, which prevented many of his Masonic Brethren from attending.

Ill.: Bro.: McQueen will be missed by many. Masonry was his life style, and visiting Masons and their Lodges was his most cherished activity.

R. W. A.

ILL.: BRO.: CHRISTOPHER McMATH FRY, 33°



A highly esteemed and dedicated Mason in the Windsor Valley, Christopher McMath Fry passed away after a short illness on January 28th, 1978.

“Mac”, as he was fondly known to his many friends and Brethren was born October 23rd, 1901, in Wallaceburg, Ontario. He received his education there, and came to Windsor in 1923. In that year, he was employed by Hiram Walker and Sons in the Maturing Division. As the years passed, he advanced to Superintendent of that Division, a position he held until his retirement in 1966, after forty-three years of devoted service. Upon his retirement, he became active in Real Estate, as well as enjoying his hobbies of reading and gardening.

He was a faithful member and supporter of Riverside Presbyterian Church.

Our Brother's dedication to Masonry began on March 14th, 1926, when he was initiated into Ontario Lodge No. 521, G.R.C., and served as Worshipful Master in 1941. In 1951 he was elected as District Deputy Grand Master of the Windsor District, and performed the duties of that Office with distinction. He was also active in the Windsor District Past Masters and Officers Association, serving as president in 1944, and is well remembered by many of us for this dedicated work as chairman of the “Saturday Night Dances”.

“Mac”, received his 4° in Windsor Lodge of Perfection April 22nd, 1944 and his 18°, November 28th, 1944, in the Windsor Chapter of Rose

Croix, and served as Most Wise Sovereign in 1952-53. He became a Member of Moore Sovereign Consistory on May 9th, 1958, and was coroneted 33°, Honorary Inspector-General in Montreal, September 14th 1965.

He was a member of the Mocha Temple A.A.O.N.M.S., and Moramos Shrine Club.

An excellent ritualist, he gave freely of his time and talents to both the Craft and Scottish Rite Masonry. For many years he directed and took part in the fourth degree. He also acted as Installing Most Wise Sovereign, for both Chatham and Windsor Valleys, for some twenty years.

He was predeceased by the former Elsie Brown, and survived by his wife Rita, four daughters and three sons, as well as a sister Helen and a brother Clayton.

A well attended Masonic service was held under the auspices of Ontario Lodge No. 521, on the evening of January 30th in the Chapel of the Walter D. Kelly Funeral Home. Funeral services were held in Windsor on January 31st, 1978, and our beloved Brother was laid to rest in Riverview Cemetery, Wallaceburg, Ontario.

Let us cherish his memory in our hearts.

L. G. S. P.

ILL.:BRO.:SHIRLEY TRIVITT BOBIER, 33°



As the evening shadows gathered on Saturday, March 4, 1978, Ill.:Bro.:Shirley Trivitt Bobier, 33° was called from this terrestrial abode.

In his 93rd year he was hospitalized in St. Joseph's Hospital, Guelph for but a few days prior to his death.

Shirley Bobier earned and deserved in its fullest meaning the title "gentleman". He was truly a kind, sincere, exemplary person. His attributes were apparent in business, community, and Masonic activities to all those with whom he associated.

Born in Exeter, Ontario in 1885 where he attended public and high school, he entered the service of Canadian National Railways following training at Business College. He enjoyed a long and distinguished career beginning as Telegraph Operator, promoted to Agent

and progressing to be Chief Clerk in the Freight Department, from which position he retired in the City of Guelph after 43 years with the Railway.

A member of St. James the Apostle Anglican Church of Guelph for more than 50 years, he served as warden and on the Church Council. The funeral service was held from the church on March 7. The preceding evening Brethren assembled in the Wall-Custance Funeral Home for a Masonic service. In his daily association with people, Ill.:Bro.:Bobier projected his feelings for the church by his own actions.

Ill.:Bro.:Bobier's Masonic career began when he was initiated into Lebanon Lodge at Exeter in 1909. In 1915 he affiliated with Waverley Lodge, Guelph. He became a member of the Royal City Lodge of Perfection in 1915 and Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1943. Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General at Saint John, New Brunswick in 1949, he enjoyed the admiration of all his Brethren in the manner in which he served as an Honorary Member of Supreme Council. He gave generously of his time to both the Royal City Lodge of Perfection and Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix, and served as the Presiding Officer of each Body. Active in degree work, particularly the 9th degree which he directed for several years, and Chairman of the hospital bed committee, he was also the much respected Almoner of both Bodies for many years.

He was predeceased by his wife of 64 years, Lillian Drinkwater, and his son Reginald. He is survived by two daughters, Dorothy, Mrs. E. R. Johnson, of Collingwood, and Shirley, Mrs. B. D. Laing of Guelph.

The familiar face, the courteous greeting, the warm handshake, the sincerity of purpose, the kindness of Shirley Bobier are pleasant memories that will linger in the minds of all those with whom he came in contact.

N. R. R.

ILL.: BRO.: MAURICE STANTON DONOVAN, 33°

A devoted and esteemed Member of the Scottish Rite, Valley of Brandon, died quietly on March 18th, 1978 after a lengthy illness.

He was born at Toronto, Ontario, February 11th, 1891. He was a chartered accountant and operated his own office from May 1921 until he became ill several years ago. He was an outstanding teacher and noted for his professional competency and unimpeachable integrity. The records show that nearly 40 students who studied under M. S. Donovan achieved C.A. status. The quality of the training they received is exemplified by the record. One teaches accountancy in an academic setting, several are of senior rank in utility and investment companies. There were three gold medalists, and two of them were double gold medalists, leading their classes in both intermediate and final examinations.

He served Brandon College, now Brandon University, for over 40 years holding such posts as Auditor, Bursar, Secretary to the Board and as a Board member. That Institution granted him an Honorary Doctorate degree in 1973.

He served as an enlisted soldier from 1917 to 1919.

He was initiated in Tweed Lodge No. 113 G.R.M. January 1st, 1927 and served that Lodge as W.M. in 1933. He was elected D.D.G.M. of his district for 1934-35. He received his 4° in Brandon Lodge of Perfection March 1st, 1928, and his 18° in Brandon Chapter of Rose Croix April 18th, 1929. He received his 32° in Manitoba Sovereign Consistory February 16th, 1933. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° October 5th, 1954.

He was T.:P.:G.:M.: of Brandon Lodge of Perfection 1952-53, and M.:W.:S.: Brandon Chapter of Rose Croix 1936-38. He was a Charter Member of the Royal Order of Scotland of The Provincial Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan and Manitoba November 2nd, 1960. He was a Charter Member and the first W.M. of Fenwick Lodge No. 158. G.R.M., 1947-48. He married Eleanor Mary Griffin, April 27th, 1921 and they had two sons and one daughter. His widow, one son and the daughter, and five grandchildren survive him.

Dr. Donovan was a devoted Mason, a consistent attender at all meetings of all Lodges, and gave of his time and expertise unstintingly to his

Brethren. He was an outstanding citizen and held in high regard both by all Masons and the community at large. One local tribute was as follows: "Dr. Maurice Donovan was one of those strong and quiet men whose service to a growing community will never be fully appreciated. He sought neither honors nor glory. His contribution to this city and district is impossible to measure."

His devotion to the finest ideals of Masonry, his exemplification of a truly Masonic life, his love of family, his Craft and his fellow men set an example seldom equalled in this demanding period of human existence.

He was buried with Masonic honors in the family plot in Brandon Cemetery, and the resident Members 33° were honorary pall bearers.

Gone but not forgotten, life's work well done.

H. S. P.

ILL.:BRO.:JAMES ALEXANDER ROBB, 33°



On March 18th 1978 the London Valley recorded the sudden death of one of our distinguished and respected Members in the person of Ill.:Bro.:James Alexander Robb. His death occurred at Calhoun, Georgia, U. S. A. as he was returning from a winter holiday with his wife, Florence. Very fortunately his son, William of Brandon, was able to come and be of help to his Mother in this emergency.

Jim, as he was known to us, was a man of very quiet disposition, a gentle man as well as a gentleman. He was born in London Township, December 8th, 1901.

His work career was quite extraordinary. he began work with the Murray-Shelby Shoe Co. at the age of 16 in 1917 and retired in January of 1970 after 53 years of service to this one company.

His eight years of retirement until his death were devoted to his family, his active Masonic duties, and his very favorite hobby of gardening.

His Masonic History will follow but there is one aspect that should be stressed — from 1952 until 1959 he, as Secretary-Treasurer, along with Sovereign Prince A. B. Clinton, operated possibly the most successful Masonic Blood Donor Service in Ontario. At that time in Ontario any blood

transfusion cost \$25.00, or in lieu two donations had to be made instead by a group. In that short period of years the Masons and their families of London area were saved nearly \$30,000. Truly a remarkable effort.

His regularity of attendance at not only Scottish Rite meetings but also his Mother Lodge was something none of us could copy. He is best remembered by all in London for his most sincere and faultless ritualistic efforts, particularly in one Charge he did for Kilwinning Lodge No. 64 for so many years, the final charge at the Installation of the W.M., and Investiture of Officers — Jim was indeed “the personification of Brotherly Love, Relief and Truth, and as close to the ideal of a Freemason as one could hope for.”

He was a member and regular attender of New St. James Presbyterian Church, London. It was at this church in 1929 that he and Florence (Bell) were married.

His Masonic History: Initiated, Kilwinning Lodge No. 64, May 19, 1923, and received his Master Mason Degree September 24, 1923. His Scottish Rite career began with his receiving his 14th degree on November 30, 1949 in the London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and his 32nd degree on November 9, 1951 in Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton, Ontario.

He was Worshipful Master of Kilwinning Lodge No. 64 in 1934 and was elected D.D.G.M. of London District for the period July 1948 to July 1949. He was elected Most Wise Sovereign of the London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1957. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Ottawa, Ontario on September 13, 1974.

My friend and teacher, James Robb, is survived by his widow, Florence, his son William, also by four brothers and six sisters. He was predeceased by one brother and one sister.

The funeral service held at the Needham Memorial Chapel was conducted by Rev. Richard Stewart, D.D. Interment was at Mount Pleasant Cemetery in London.

W. G. R.

ILL.:BRO.: WILLIAM THOMAS WOOSTER, 33°

Masons in the Valley of Windsor lost an active and honoured Member when Ill.:Bro.: William Wooster, 33° died on March 27, 1978, after a lengthy illness.

Ill.:Bro.: "Bill" was born in the city of Toronto on August 31, 1890. He attended elementary and technical high schools in that city. He was associated with his father, T. H. Wooster, in the building industry, and was later attached to the Divisional Engineer's staff of the Canadian Northern Railway. In 1914 he entered the Dominion Government Service, and later was transferred to Windsor as a Divisional Director, Investigation Service, Custom and Excise Division, Department of National Revenue. He also served in Detroit and New

York City, and retired in 1956 after nearly forty-three years of service.

He was a Past President of the Toronto Customs and Excise Officers Association, and a Past President, Toronto District Civil Service Foundation of Canada.

His extensive and wide spread Masonic career began in Tuscan Lodge 541, Toronto on September 25, 1920. He affiliated with Great Western Lodge 47 Windsor in 1950. He received his 4° in Windsor Lodge of Perfection April 13, 1948, serving as Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1953. Bro.: Wooster received his 18° in Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix November 27, 1948, and his 32° May 6, 1949 in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton. He was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General September 8, 1959 in Saskatoon. An active member of a number of degree casts, his eloquent delivery of the Work was admired by all.

At the time of his death, Bro.: Wooster was a member of Ark Chapter 80 R.A.M.; Essex Council 12, Royal and Select Masters; Windsor Preceptory 26, International Lodge 4, Royal Ark Mariners; St. John conclave 11, Order of the Red Cross of Constantine; and Rameses Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.

Bro.: Wooster's service to these Bodies resulted in the following honours — Thrice Illustrious Master of Essex Council 12 in 1946; Grand Master, Grand Council, Royal and Select Masters of Ontario, 1950; Commander Noah, Royal Ark Mariners 1950; and Grand Commander Noah, Grand Council, Royal Ark Mariners of Ontario 1950. He was also a Past President of the Scottish Rite Club of Windsor.

Bro.: Wooster was predeceased by his wife Agnes May Brooks, whom he married in 1946. There were no children or other family members.

Masons of Windsor paid their respects at a well attended Masonic Service conducted by Great Western Lodge No. 47.

We cherish his memory in our hearts as we review his long and dedicated career in Masonry.

J. R. G.

ILL.: BRO.: ROY NICHOLS CHRISTIE, 33°



On March 29, 1978 at eight p.m. Roy was crossing Yonge Street in Toronto when he was struck by a car, and died before arrival at the hospital. His many friends were shocked to learn the sad news, as he was enjoying good health. He and his wife, Carrie, had just returned from California, where they had wintered for many years since his retirement.

Roy was born on September 14, 1909 in Cobalt, Ontario where he received his education. As a youth he worked in the mine at Cobalt, then for Sir Harry Oakes at the Parks Commission property in Niagara Falls, and latterly at Massey Ferguson plant in Toronto. In 1927 he was employed by A & P Stores in Toronto where he remained for eighteen years. He was made Head Office Manager in charge of sales promotion and moved to Barrie. He liked Barrie, and soon purchased a grocery store there, and before long purchased a second store in Allandale (South Barrie) that continues to operate. At his passing he was President and owner of R. J. Christie Ltd., food merchants in Barrie. This business has been managed by his son, John, in recent years.

Since his retirement Roy kept busy at his hobby farm near Barrie, where he was interested in horses, horticulture and inviting his friends there to fish in the pond. He was an avid collector of antiques, i.e., old household utensils, clocks, tools, spinning wheels, churns, etc., which he kept on display in the basement of his Barrie home. He was a member of St. Giles Anglican Church where he served as Chairman of the Advisory Committee.

Ill.: Bro.: Christie was initiated into Kerr Lodge No. 230 on November 17, 1943, and served as W.M. He received the 4° in Barrie Lodge of Perfection on May 28, 1944, and was T.:P.:G.:M.: in 1955. He received

the 18° in Spry Chapter of Rose Croix May 24, 1945, and was M.:W.:S.: in 1960. He received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory May 16, 1947, and was a Charter Member of Barrie Consistory. On September 12, 1967 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Winnipeg. Ill.:Bro.:Christie was active in ritual work of the Rite. On May 12, 1955 he was initiated into Barrie Signet Chapter No. 34 R.A.M.

He was Past Chairman of Barrie Masonic Temple Co. Ltd., Past President of Barrie Kiwanis Club, active in organizing Key Clubs (Kiwanis), served on City of Barrie Council, and Barrie District Collegiate School Board. Roy endeared himself to his fellows as a member of many organizations, and gave freely of his purse and talents.

In 1932 he married Carrie Irene Graham, who survives him. They have two sons, Ronald Murray of Sudbury and John Graham of Barrie, and nine grandchildren.

Rev. Logan Varey of Toronto, a relative, conducted the funeral service in a quiet manner at the Steckly Funeral Home in Barrie, followed by cremation. We cherish his memory in our hearts, and mourn with his wife and family.

P. A. S.

ILL.:BRO.:CLARENCE ARMSTRONG AULD, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:Clarence Armstrong Auld passed away on April 8, 1978 at Royal Jubilee Hospital, Victoria, B. C. and, although he had not been in good health for the past few years, his passing came suddenly after one day in the hospital.

Ill.:Bro.:Auld was born September 7, 1894 in Belfast, Ireland and came to Fort William with his parents in 1902, residing here until 1969 when he moved to Victoria, B. C. On completion of schooling he worked in the Hardware and Garage business from 1909 until joining the Armed Forces in the Canadian Army in 1915, serving in France and Belgium with the 154th Liege Battery (Imperial Army). Twice wounded at Vimy in 1917 and at Ypres in 1918, he served as Corporal and Acting Sergeant. Following the War Ill.:Bro.:Auld returned to Garage work until 1925 when he opened his own business, which he operated until his retirement in 1961.

Brother Auld was a member and Elder of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Thunder Bay, Ontario, and late a member of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church in Victoria, B. C. He was a member of the Fort William Rotary Club from 1930, and Treasurer from 1933 to 1968. He was elected to the Fort William Parks Board in 1945 for three years, and again in 1948 by acclamation. He also served on the Executive of the Fort William Chamber of Commerce from 1949 to 1952. He was a Life Member of Branch No. 6, Royal Canadian Legion, and a member of the Orange Lodge.

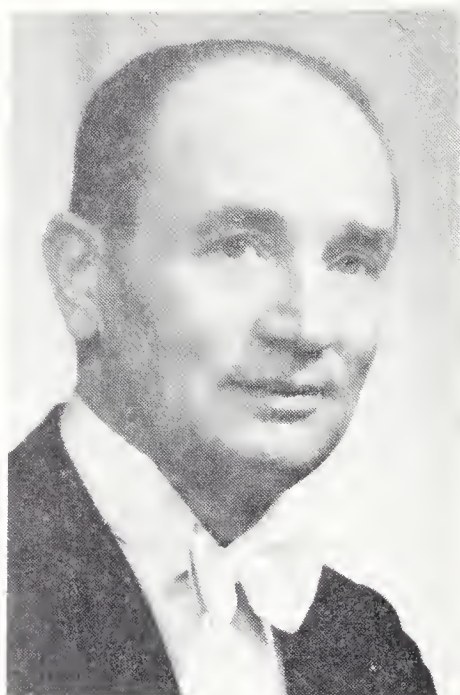
Ill.: Bro.: Auld was initiated into Royal Lodge No. 453 A.F. & A.M. Thunder Bay, November 19, 1919, serving as Worshipful Master in 1943. He was made a Royal Arch Mason July 2, 1920 in Fort William Chapter No. 140, and served as 1st Principal in 1935, and a Knight Templar in 1931 in Rhode's Preceptory No. 23 K.T.

In Scottish Rite Masonry he became a member of Superior Lodge of Perfection, receiving his 4° December 9, 1926 and his 14° February 24, 1927. He served as T.:P.:G.:M.: in 1945, and was editor of the Bulletin from 1945 to 1969. He was also Treasurer of the Scottish Rite Bodies from 1948 to 1969. He received his 18° in Nanna Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix in 1928, and was Most Wise Sovereign 23, 1934, and affiliated with North Star Consistory, Thunder Bay August 9, 1951, being a Charter Member of this Body. He was coroneted a 33° Honorary Inspector-General October 3, 1950 at Ottawa. Brother Auld was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, Hamilton and Vancouver; a member of Khartum Temple A.A.O.N.M.S., and served as President of the Lakeland Shrine Club in 1950.

Ill.: Bro.: Auld was married to the former Alberta Lillian Bernice Arthurs, October 23, 1933 in St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Fort William, and is survived by his wife, one son, Colin William of Thunder Bay, three daughters, Eileen, (Mrs. Henry Mitcha, Calgary), Helen (Mrs. Alan Beattie, Calgary), Jessie (Mrs. Ron Hazlett, Toronto), nine grandchildren and three great grandchildren, also a sister, Lillian, (Mrs. Charles Andrews) and a brother, Leslie, both of Thunder Bay.

Funeral services were held in McCall Bros. Chapel, Victoria April 11, 1978 at 1:00 p.m., with Rev. B. Malloy officiating, followed by cremation. A memorial service was held in St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Thunder Bay April 30, 1978 at 7:30 p.m., Dr. A. H. Johnston, 33° officiating. The ashes were interred in the family plot Mountain View Cemetery, Thunder Bay. Both services were well attended by friends and Members of the Craft.

R. W. F.

ILL.:BRO.:GEORGE FREDERICK GRINYER, 33°

Masons in Orillia, Ontario and elsewhere learned with sorrow of the sudden death of Ill.:Bro.:Grinyer in Miramar, Florida on April 15, 1978. Our Brother had been in indifferent health during the past few years, but at the time of his death he had been enjoying a holiday in Florida, where he passed away peacefully in the early morning of April 15th.

He was born at Enfield, the County of Middlesex, England, July 31, 1899, the son of the late George and Elizabeth Grinyer, and came to Canada with his parents at an early age. He was employed by Kilgours Limited from 1925 to 1963 in the various capacities of Salesman, Sales Manager, Divisional Manager and Director until 1957.

He was Ontario Divisional Sales Manager of Domtar Limited from 1957 to 1963, when he retired from the Domtar Packaging Division.

His Masonic career began when he was initiated in Coronati Lodge No. 520 on April 14, 1936, of which Lodge he was Worshipful Master in 1946. In 1947 he became a Life Member of his Mother Lodge. On October 10, 1937 he became a member of Toronto Lodge of Perfection, and on April 12, 1942 a Knight of the Rose Croix in Toronto Chapter of Rose Croix. He received his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1949. He was Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Montreal on September 15, 1953. He affiliated with Orillia Lodge No. 192 G.R.C. when he retired, and also with Spry Chapter of Rose Croix in Barrie. During the years that followed he was a devoted and faithful member of the 15° team with his Orillia Brethren in the Rite, and also served as a Director of the Easter Ceremonies in the Orillia area.

Scouting was of prime interest in the lifetime of service of Ill.:Bro.:Grinyer. He was Cub Master and Rover Crew Skipper for the 23rd Scout Group from 1940 to 1956, then Metropolitan Commissioner for the Boy Scouts of Canada from 1956 to 1963, retiring with a Medal of Merit for outstanding service in work with boys.

A devout Anglican, Ill.:Bro.:Grinyer spent fifty years as a member of St. Clements Anglican Church in North Toronto, serving as Chairman of Sidesmen for ten years, and Chairman of the Finance Committee for four years.

Brother Grinyer married Charlotte Bucan Burk in Toronto in 1924, who predeceased him on March 30, 1969. They had one daughter, Mrs.

Evelyn Joyce Halder of Toronto, and one son, Glenn Latham Grinyer of Miramar, Florida, who survive him. Also left to mourn are two sisters, Mrs. Lily Page of Orillia and Mrs. Florence Beckett of Toronto, and a brother, Charles of Bradenton, Florida.

The funeral service was held in the chapel of Mundell Funeral Home on Tuesday, April 18th with cremation following. A Masonic service, well attended by his Brethren from throughout the District, and with numerous Members of Supreme Council participating, was held on Monday evening, April 17th.

May he rest in peace and may light shine upon him forever.

*Sleep on, dear friend, such lives as thine
Have not been lived in vain,
But shed an influence rare, divine,
On lives that here remain.*

S. L. W. and W. E. B.

ILL.:BRO.:LORDLY WILSON JONES, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:Lordly Wilson Jones passed away on Sunday, April 16, 1978 in McMaster University Medical Centre, Hamilton, Ontario after a short illness. His health had been failing for some time.

Ill.:Bro.:Jones was born in Hamilton on June 13, 1907 where he was raised, educated, and lived his entire life. He was employed in the Office Furniture and Supply Business at an early age, and soon instituted his own firm, Lordly Jones Company Limited, of which he was President for over thirty years. He gained a national reputation in his chosen profession, and was a Past President of the Stationers Guild of Canada.

He was a dedicated member of Olivet United Church, serving on its Session and Board of Trustees for many years, and contributing generously of his time, talents and material wealth in all aspects of Church life.

In public life he was a member of the Hamilton Chamber of Commerce. He served on the Board of the Hamilton Children's Aid Society, and was its President for three years in succession.

Ill.: Bro.: Jones was initiated into Acacia Lodge No. 61, G.R.C. on June 8, 1934, and was its Worshipful Master in 1943. Always an Active and dedicated Mason, he was Grand Steward of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in 1954.

He received the 4th degree in Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton on May 13, 1947 and became a member of Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix April 6, 1950, and served as its Most Wise Sovereign 1968-70. He became a member of Moore Sovereign Consistory November 9, 1951, and continued his active service with that Body until his death.

He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in Windsor in 1972. He was also initiated into the Royal Order of Scotland November 21, 1970. He served both of these Masonic Bodies in his own quiet and efficient manner.

Ill.: Bro.: Jones leaves his widow, the former Eva B. Seeley, one daughter, Gail, (Mrs. L. Marcuzzi) and two sons, Ross and Kerry, all of Hamilton. Surviving also are two sisters, one brother and five grandchildren.

The funeral took place on Wednesday, April 19, 1978 from Olivet United Church with the service being conducted by his Pastor, Rev. Dr. Den Micklewaite, assisted by Rev. Dr. A. Lorne MacKay, Provincial Grand Master for Ontario, Royal Order of Scotland. Interment was in White Chapel Memorial Gardens.

Ill.: Bro.: Jones was a self-made man who built up a very successful business in Hamilton, but always remained quiet and humble. His sense of humor, unfailing honesty and his love of poetry endeared him to family, business associates, friends and Masonic Brethren alike. He will be sorely missed by all, and we cherish his memory.

J. C. A.

ILL.:BRO.:GEORGE ALBERT BLAKNEY, 33°

The Memorial service for Ill.:Bro.: George Albert Blakney, who died Monday, April 24, 1978 at the Moncton Hospital, was held Wednesday, April 26th at 2:30 p.m. at Wesley Memorial Church. The body was forwarded to Saint John for cremation. The Scottish Rite Valleys of Saint John and Moncton, N. B. were saddened by the passing of this stalwart Member of their ranks. He had been ill for several years, but right up to his death took a keen interest in the daily happenings.

Ill.:Bro.:Blakney was born on September 14, 1899 at Sunny Brae, N. B. At the early age of sixteen he joined the Intercolonial Railway, now part of the C.N.R. Forty-six years later he retired as

Employee Relations Officer for the Atlantic Division, having held many responsible positions during his career. His Rail career was interrupted by both the First and Second World Wars. His rank on retirement from the Army was that of Lieutenant Colonel. He was a member of the United Church of Canada.

George had many hobbies during his active life, including gardening, woodworking, metal craft, electronics, needle point, dog breeding and others.

Masonically, he had a very active life having belonged to both the Scottish and York Rite Bodies. He was initiated and raised in Keith Lodge No. 23 G.R.N.B., and 1945, and in 1946 became a Charter Member of Acacia Lodge No. 49, which Lodge he later served as W.M. He was Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of the Province of New Brunswick in 1968. He was a member of Botsford Royal Arch Chapter and Ivanhoe Preceptory. In Scottish Rite Masonry he joined the three Bodies in the Valley of Saint John. He was also a Charter Member of Moncton Lodge of Perfection and Britton Chapter of Rose Croix at Moncton. He was a Member of the Royal Order of Scotland. He served several years as Grand Secretary of the Moncton Bodies, and was a guiding light in the formation of Britton Chapter. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General in 1959 at Saskatoon.

He is survived by his wife, the former Myrtle Florence Joyce, two daughters, Mrs. W. H. Hayward (Joyce) of Saint John and Mrs. D. R. Jennings (Betty) of Amherst, N. S.; one son, Hilbert of Vancouver, B. C., three sisters, two brothers, eight grandchildren and two great grandchildren.

The Valley of Moncton is indeed sorry to lose such a stalwart worker. His many pieces of Regalia and equipment which he made for the Rite will always be a reminder of his dedication and devotion to Scottish Rite Masonry, particularly in the Valleys of Saint John and Moncton.

HIS MEMORY WE CHERISH IN OUR HEARTS.

C. H. J.

ILL.:BRO.:JAMES BAILEY, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:James Bailey, 33° passed to The Grand Lodge above on May 3rd, 1978 after a brief illness.

He was born on August 28, 1892 at Westleigh, Burlescoombe, Devonshire, England. He received his education in England and in 1913 emigrated to Canada.

World War One called him and he became a member of the 50th Battalion in 1915 and transferred to the 10th Battalion in France. He was wounded in August 1917 and spent many months in Military Hospital in England, returned to Canada and was honorably discharged in July 1918.

He joined The Canadian Western Natural Gas Co. in 1920, and served in many positions with the Company until his retirement in 1967. He was an active member of the Company Retirement Club and was also a member of the Calgary Old Timers Curling Association. Curling was his favorite sport.

He was initiated into King George Lodge No. 59, G.R.A. November 18, 1927 and was raised February 17, 1928. He served as Worshipful Master in 1940 and was elected District Deputy Grand Master 1960-61.

He received the 4° in October 1939, the 14° January 1940, the 18° April 1943 in Calgary Lodge of Perfection and Delta Chapter of Rose Croix in Calgary. In October 1946 he received the 32° in Alberta Consistory in Edmonton. He also was a Charter Member of Southalta Consistory in Calgary. He was Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Calgary Lodge of Perfection in 1952. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in 1960 at Fort William.

Ill.:Bro.:Bailey was part of the Sick and Visiting Committee of the Scottish Rite in Calgary and his own Craft Lodge for over thirty years, and became very well known to the members and shut ins for his faithful work

and help. Rarely did he miss a meeting of his Craft Lodge or the Scottish Rite.

His wife predeceased him in 1959. He is survived by a son and daughter and several grandchildren.

Services were held on May 6th at St. Barnabas Anglican Church with Ven. R. B. Crowder attending. There was a large number of his Masonic Brethren in attendance, as well as many friends and neighbors.

R. W. A.

ILL.:BRO.:FRANK SMITH WILLIAMS, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:Frank Smith Williams passed away in Westmount Hospital, Thunder Bay, Ontario on June 28, 1978 at the age of 84 years, after a long illness.

Brother Williams was born in Ayreshire, Scotland on June 17, 1893. He was a resident of Thunder Bay (Fort William), Ontario most of his life, owning and operating a wholesale and retail fish business, known as the Exclusive Fish Market, for many years. He was a member of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church.

His Masonic career was varied. He was initiated in Loudon Kilwinning Lodge No. 51, Ayershire, Scotland September 26, 1919, passed October 10, 1919 and raised November 7, 1919 in the same Lodge. He affiliated with Kaministiquia Lodge No. 584 when it was Under Dispensation. He was a Royal Arch Mason January 1920 in Scotland.

He received his 4° and 14° in Scottish Rite Masonry, Superior Lodge of Perfection, Thunder Bay February 21, 1922, his 18° in Nanna Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix April 10, 1923 and his 32° on May 6, 1927 in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario. He was T.:P.:G.:M.: Superior Lodge of Perfection 1943-44 and M.:W.:S.: Nanna Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix 1051-52. On September 15, 1953 in Montreal, Quebec he was coroneted a 33° Honorary Inspector-General.

Brother Williams served overseas with the 16th Battalion Canadian Scottish Regiment during the First World War, and was wounded September 27, 1916 being invalided back to Canada May 27, 1918. He was a Charter Member of Branch No. 6 of the Royal Canadian Legion, and served

as its President from 1953 through 1958. He was General Chairman of the 1938 Dominion Convention held in Fort William, and was awarded the Meritorious Medal by the Dominion Command for outstanding service. In 1937 and 1938 he served as Alderman, and was the prime mover in establishing the Fort William Tourist Bureau, presiding at its official opening in 1938.

Ill.:Bro.:Williams was an accomplished speaker, and a recognized authority in the life and times of the Scottish Poet, "Rabbie Burns". He was an expert English Billiard tournament player, despite his war wounds, which had deprived him of the use of his right arm, and an expert fly fisherman, having received several awards over the years from Field and Stream Magazine for prize winning speckled trout.

Brother Williams was married to Isabel Scott McKay in Glasgow, Scotland on March 18, 1920. He was predeceased by one son, Leslie Douglas Williams, who was T.:P.:G.:M.: of Superior Lodge of Perfection 1953-54. Survived by his wife, son Frank of Little Silver, New Jersey, daughter Mrs. A. Kentie, Toronto, six grandchildren and three great grandchildren.

Funeral services were held in the Blake Funeral Chapel with Rev. Agnew H. Johnston, D.D. of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church officiating. Interment was in Mountain View Cemetery.

R. W. F.

ILL.:BRO.:WILLIAM ARTHUR WOOD, 33°



An esteemed and beloved Member of the Scottish Rite, Valley of Brandon, Ill.:Bro.:William Arthur Wood died suddenly at his home in Willowdale, Ontario on June 28, 1978.

Ill.:Bro.:Wood was born at Williamsburg, County of Dundas, Ontario July 25, 1900. After obtaining his B.A. degree he entered the teaching profession. He served an apprenticeship in county schools, then joined the Brandon School System where he served as Principal of an Elementary School for 37 years, retiring in 1965. He was efficient, affable, kindly and understanding, giving a quality of service which endeared him to both staff and students. He was a member of Knox United Church, and served for many years as an Elder.

He was initiated in Brandon Lodge No. 19 in February 1940, received the 4° in Brandon Lodge of Perfection, December 5, 1940, 18° Brandon Chapter of Rose Croix April 18, 1944, and became a member of Manitoba Sovereign Consistory in Winnipeg in March 1947. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General at Fort William, September 13, 1960. Ill.:Bro.: Wood served as Secretary of the Scottish Rite Bodies in Brandon for nearly 20 years.

He married Hortense Noble in 1923, and they have one daughter who blessed them with three grandchildren.

Ill.:Bro.: Wood was a devoted teacher, a fine Christian and a true Mason who served his profession, his church, his community and his Masonry effectively and unselfishly.

The memory of his contribution will long remain in the hearts of his Brethren.

“VIRTUS JUNXIT MORS NON SEPARABIT”

H. S. P.

ILL.:BRO.:HOWARD WEBSTER GEORGE, 33°



It is with deep regret we record the death of our esteemed Illustrious Brother which occurred suddenly at his home in Trail, British Columbia on July 8, 1978. He was in his 74th year.

Howie, as he was known by his many friends and family, was born in Dresden, North Dakota, U.S.A., on February 17th, 1904. When only two years old he moved with his parents to Winnipeg, Manitoba, and in his early teens to Alberta. He chose to remain in Alberta to complete his education when his parents returned to the States during the First World War. Following his graduation from the University of Alberta with an Honors Degree in Science, he started a long and dedicated career in teaching. Howie was Principal of the Senior High School at Bowden, then Principal at Didsbury, and became Head of the Science Department at Medicine Hat, all in Alberta. In 1941 he enlisted in the R.C.A.F., where he served as a Bombing and Gunnery Instructor until his discharge in August, 1945. Because of his excellence of service he was awarded the B.E.M. in January, 1946, and was named on the New Year's Honor List. After two

years of teaching for the Department of Veterans Affairs, Howie moved to Nakusp, British Columbia, and shortly after to Trail, where he became the Head of the Science Department, remaining until retirement from the Staff of the Senior Secondary School in June, 1969. Following extensive heart surgery he returned to teaching Night School courses for Selkirk College. His dedication to teaching excellence, and his unswerving devotion to his students endeared him to his countless students over the years, and won him the respect of all his colleagues. They, as well as all Masons in the Kootenays, mourn his passing.

Ill.: Bro.: George was initiated November 16, 1926, passed December 24, 1926 and raised January 11, 1927 at Bowden Lodge A.F. & A.M. in Alberta. He became a Charter Member of Friendship Lodge No. 144 in Trail, British Columbia, and became Worshipful Master of Friendship Lodge in 1961. In Scottish Rite Masonry he received his 14° on May 13, 1955 in Kootenay Lodge of Perfection, Nelson, British Columbia, 18° on March 24, 1956 in Kokanee Chapter of Rose Croix, Nelson, and his 32° April 27, 1957 in British Columbia Consistory, Vancouver. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 12, 1975 in Hamilton, Ontario. From the time of the Institution of Boundary Lodge of Perfection, Trail on October 17, 1960, Ill.: Bro.: George served his Lodge with devotion as Grand Secretary until his death. He shall always be remembered as an outstanding ritualist, and for his wealth of Masonic knowledge which he freely shared with his Brethren.

Brother George was made a Royal Arch Mason on May 2, 1928 in Didsbury, Alberta, and Knight Templar on November 15, 1928 in Cyprus Preceptory No. 33 at Calgary, Alberta. He became a member of Al Azhar Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. No. 127 April 27, 1957.

Surviving are his wife, the former Margaret Elisabeth Roxburgh; one son, Howard Roxburgh George, a project Engineer in Beaumont, Texas; one daughter, Elisabeth Ann George, teaching in Vancouver, and three grandsons in Texas. To his family go our heartfelt condolences.

His many friends in Masonry said their farewell at a Masonic Memorial Service conducted by the Officers of Friendship Lodge No. 144 at Trail, July 12, 1978, with cremation following.

T. K. W.

ILL.:BRO.:CUTHBERT WILLIAM ANDREWS, 33°

Ill.:Bro.:Cuthbert William Andrews passed away at the Metropolitan General Hospital, Windsor, Ontario after a brief illness on Monday, July 31, 1978.

He was born on August 16, 1906 in Windsor where he received his primary and secondary education. After graduating from the University of Detroit in 1929 with the Degree of B.S.C.E., he joined the staff of Border Cities Wire and Iron Ltd. Here he progressed through Estimating, Engineering, and Contracting to President and General Manager. He retired in 1971.

Ill.:Bro.:Cuthbert was a dedicated member, and active in all phases of the work of Temple Baptist Church in Windsor. He served as Sunday School Superintendent, Member of the Finance Board and Life Deacon. He was also a Member of the Board of Trustees, Divinity College, McMaster University in Hamilton, Ontario.

His extensive community involvement included Past Lieutenant Governor of Division No. 2 Kiwanis; Past President Windsor Chamber of Commerce; Past President Greater Windsor Industrial Commission; Member of Board of Directors, Windsor Grove Cemetery, and Member of the Association of Professional Engineers of Ontario.

Brother Cuthbert was initiated May 14, 1943, passed and raised in Windsor Lodge No. 403, Windsor, Ontario. In Scottish Rite Masonry he received his 14° November 30, 1944 in Windsor Lodge of Perfection, and his 18° on November 27, 1945 in Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix. He served as Most Wise Sovereign in 1953. At the time of his death he was Treasurer of the two Windsor Bodies. On April 25, 1946 he received his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, and on September 9, 1958 was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Windsor. He was also a member of Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. London, Ontario, and was received into the Royal Order of Scotland on April 22, 1978.

He is survived by his wife, the former Margaret Jean McKinnon, whom he married on June 26, 1931; one son, Donald; two daughters, Mrs. Thomas H. Echlin (Jean) and Mrs. Allan Rollo (Kathy), and five grandchildren, all of Windsor.

A Masonic service was held at the Walter D. Kelly Funeral Home on the evening of August 1st, which was well attended by Members of the Windsor Valley. The funeral service was held at Temple Baptist Church on August 2nd, with interment at Victoria Memorial Cemetery.

C. S. N.

ILL.:BRO.:GEORGE INSLEY BAILLIE, 33°

On September 4, 1978 Windsor District and Freemasonry suffered the loss of one of its most valued and faithful supporters in the death of Illustrious Brother George Insley Baillie, 33° after a brief illness, on his 66th birthday. His devotion to the principles of Freemasonry will be ever remembered by his Brethren who will miss his sage advice and cheerful greetings.

George was born September 4, 1912 in Montreal, Quebec. His parents moved to Toronto where he received his early education. He started working in the Transportation Industry at the age of 17, and worked with several companies. He served twenty-five years with Direct Winters, where he held the position of Divisional Manager. In 1957 he went to work for Smith Transport in the United States, from where he retired in July of 1977.

He married the former Dorothy May Living, November 2, 1934. He was a member of the Presbyterian Church.

Ill.:Bro.:Baillie was an active member of several branches of Freemasonry. He was initiated in Beach Lodge No. 639 Hamilton, Ontario, on March 11, 1952, where he was passed and raised. He then affiliated with Great Western Lodge No. 47 A.F. & A.M. Windsor, Ontario, May 1953, served as Worshipful Master in 1964, and elected District Deputy Grand Master for the Windsor District in 1974. He was president of Windsor District Past Masters and Officers Association in 1968.

His Scottish Rite career began October 10, 1961, when he received his 4° in Windsor Lodge of Perfection. He continued to Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix on May 22, 1962. On May 11, 1963, he received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton. On September 3, 1977, Ill.:Bro.:Baillie was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite at Hamilton, Ontario.

He served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1970. He was made a Royal Arch Mason March 15, 1976 and held office of Junior Sojourner at the time of his death. He was a member of Mocha Temple Shrine, London, and Moramas Shrine Club, Windsor.

Masonic Services were conducted at the Walter Kelly Funeral Home in Windsor, on September 6, 1978 by Great Western Lodge No. 47. The Burial

Service on September 7, 1978 was conducted by Ill.: Bro.: Rev. J. A. Mennell, with interment in Green Lawn Cemetery.

Ill.: Bro.: Baillie is survived by his wife Dorothy, his daughter Sandra (Mrs. James Taylor), and son Robert, and six grandchildren, to whom we express our deepest sympathies.

He was a man of his word, always dependable, an excellent ritualist in all the Work. He left a distinguished record of dedication and service to Freemasonry.

J. E. MacN.

**Sovereign Grand Commanders of this Supreme Council
since its establishment in 1874**

THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON

Oct. 16, 1874, to Jan. 13, 1882
Died 13th January, 1882.

WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON

Jan. 13, 1882, to Oct. 21, 1886
Died 9th October, 1893.

JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS

Oct. 21, 1886, to Oct. 27, 1892
Died 10th July, 1913.

JOHN WALTER MURTON

Oct. 27, 1892, to Oct. 23, 1898
Died 23rd October, 1898.

ISAAC HENRY STEARNS

Oct. 26, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1904
Died 15th February, 1921.

SIR JOHN MORISON GIBSON

Oct. 27, 1904, to Oct. 23, 1913
Oct. 26, 1922, to Oct. 25, 1923
Died 3rd June, 1929

BENJAMIN ALLEN

Oct. 23, 1913, to Oct. 23, 1919
Died 10th April, 1920.

JOHN ALEXANDER CAMERON

Oct. 23, 1919, to Oct. 26, 1922
Oct. 25, 1923, to Oct. 8, 1925
Died 16th December, 1931

ALFRED FREDERICK WEBSTER

Oct. 8th, 1925, to Oct. 3rd, 1934
Died 7th May, 1938.

WILLIAM HUGH WARDROPE

Oct. 3rd, 1934, to Oct. 2nd, 1940
April 18th, 1942, to Oct. 7th, 1942
Died 27th, June, 1947.

JOHN ALBERT ROWLAND

Oct. 2nd, 1940, to April 18th, 1942
Died 18th April, 1942.

DOUGLAS GORDON McILWRAITH

Oct. 7th, 1942, to Feb. 2nd, 1948
Died 2nd February, 1948.

GEORGE HENRY ROSS

Feb. 2nd, 1948, to Feb. 14th, 1950
Died 14th February, 1950.

DOUGLAS FRASER

Feb. 14th, 1950 to Oct. 15th, 1952
Died 16th August, 1968

CLARENCE MacLEOD PITTS

Oct. 15th, 1952, to Sept. 21st, 1955
Died April 10th, 1965.

THOMAS KINGSMILL WADE

Sept. 21st, 1955 to Sept. 11th, 1958
Died January 20th, 1965.

JAMES ALEXANDER SIMPSON

Sept. 11th, 1958, to Sept. 7th, 1961
Died July 6th, 1963.

RICHARD COULTON BERKINSHAW

Sept. 7th, 1961, to Sept. 9th, 1964
Died May 4th, 1970

GEORGE CLEVELAND DERBY

Sept. 9th, 1964, to Sept. 13th, 1967
Died January 5th, 1971.

CHARLES HERBERT CUNNINGHAM

Sept. 13th, 1967, to Sept. 12th, 1969
Died September 12th, 1969.

DONALD LLOYD WITTER

Sept. 12th, 1969, to Sept. 8th, 1973.

HARVEY ROY DOANE

Sept. 8th, 1973, to Sept. 11th, 1976.

WALTER C. McDONALD

Sept. 11th, 1976.

PAST ANNUAL SESSIONS

1874 — Ottawa	1913 — Montreal
1875 — Montreal	1914 — Toronto
1876 — "	1915 — Ottawa
1877 — "	1916 — Montreal
1878 — "	1917 — London
1879 — "	1918 — Hamilton
(special in March at Hamilton)	1919 — Montreal
1880 — Montreal	1920 — Hamilton
1881 — "	1921 — Ottawa
1882 — "	1922 — Montreal
1883 — "	1923 — Toronto
1884 — "	(special at Hamilton)
1885 — (Not held at Saint John)	1924 — Vancouver
(special in April)	1925 — Montreal
1886 — Montreal	1926 — Halifax
(special in Nov. at Hamilton)	1927 — Hamilton
1887 — Montreal	1928 — Montreal
1888 — "	1929 — Edmonton
1889 — "	1930 — Toronto
1890 — Hamilton	1931 — Montreal
1891 — Saint John	1932 — Saint John
1892 — Montreal	1933 — Ottawa
1893 — "	1934 — Montreal
1894 — Toronto	1935 — Vancouver
1895 — Montreal	1936 — London
1896 — Ottawa	1937 — Montreal
1897 — Montreal	1938 — Halifax
1898 — "	1939 — Fort William
1899 — Saint John	1940 — Montreal
1900 — Toronto	1941 — Regina
1901 — Montreal	1942 — Hamilton
1902 — "	1943 — Montreal
1903 — Toronto	1944 — Windsor
1904 — Montreal	1945 — Hamilton (93)
1905 — Ottawa	1946 — Quebec (111) (67)
1906 — London	1947 — Calgary (111) (73)
1907 — Montreal	1948 — London (158) (100)
1908 — "	1949 — Saint John (150) (101)
1909 — Toronto	1950 — Ottawa (189) (119)
1910 — Montreal	1951 — Winnipeg (176) (118)
1911 — Winnipeg	1952 — Niagara Falls (230) (146)
1912 — Hamilton	1953 — Montreal (201) (147)
	1954 — Toronto (243) (197)
	1955 — Vancouver (184) (146)
	1956 — Hamilton (244) (199)

1957 — Halifax (200) (159)	1968 — Hamilton (351) (269)
1958 — Windsor (247) (199)	1969 — Halifax (265) (213)
1959 — Saskatoon (199) (143)	1970 — Toronto (290) (220)
1960 — Fort Wm. (220) (157)	1971 — Calgary (287) (223)
1961 — St. Andrews (205) (159)	1972 — Windsor (273) (206)
1962 — London (291) (230)	1973 — Vancouver (283) (224)
1963 — Edmonton (242) (177)	1974 — Ottawa (368) (315)
1964 — Ottawa (289) (245)	1975 — Hamilton (301) (252)
1965 — Montreal (264) (204)	1976 — Regina (316) (257)
1966 — Niagara Falls (268) (220)	1977 — Hamilton (331) (278)
1967 — Winnipeg (256) (193)	1978 — Moncton (299) (252)

FUTURE ANNUAL SESSIONS

	Vesper Service	Session Opening	Chain of Union
1979—Niagara Falls, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 13	Fri., Sept. 14	Sat., Sept. 15
1980—Winnipeg, Man.	Thurs., Sept. 11	Fri., Sept. 12	Sat., Sept. 13
1981—Peterborough, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 10	Fri., Sept. 11	Sat., Sept. 12
1982—Fredericton, N.B.	Thurs., Sept. 9	Fri., Sept. 10	Sat., Sept. 11
1983—Toronto, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 8	Fri., Sept. 9	Sat., Sept. 10
1984—Edmonton, Alta.	Thurs., Sept. 13	Fri., Sept. 14	Sat., Sept. 15
1985—London, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 12	Fri., Sept. 13	Sat., Sept. 14

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY
OF CANADA

GRAND ORIENT, HAMILTON, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

TABLEAU OF OFFICERS
1976—1979

WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°	Sovereign Grand Commander
WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°	Lieutenant Grand Commander
GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°	Grand Chancellor
GEORGE C. SCHAEF, 33°	} Deputies for Ontario
ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°	
L. CECIL MARTIN, 33°	Deputy for Quebec
GEORGE B. INGRAHAM, 33°	Deputy for New Brunswick
DELMAR F. HORTON, 33°	Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland
RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33°	Deputy for Manitoba
JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°	Deputy for British Columbia
ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°	Deputy for Alberta
PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33° ..	Deputy for Saskatchewan
JOHN V. LAWER, 33°	Grand Secretary-General
RICHARD J. LORD, 33°	Grand Treasurer-General
WILLIAM L. WRIGHT, 33°	Grand Prior
DAVID J. MILLER, 33°	Grand Master of Ceremonies
LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°	Grand Marshal
PETER A. SINCLAIR, 33°	Grand Standard Bearer
I. DALE STEEVES, 33°	Grand Captain of the Guard

Past Sovereign Grand Commanders

DONALD L. WITTER, 33°

HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°

JOHN C. ALLAN, 33° Executive Secretary

PROCEEDINGS OF THE
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Archbishop William Lockridge Wright, D.D., D.C.L. (Margaret) Box 637 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. P6A 5N2	Res. 705-256-2560 Oct. 14, 1952.....	Sept. 10, 1958
Walter Clifton McDonald, B.A., Roland, P.O. Box 239, Manitoba R0G 1T0	Res. 204-343-2014 Sept. 20, 1955	Bus. 343-2125 Sept. 14, 1960
Donald Lloyd Witter, (Pat) 4568 Oxford Ave., Montreal, Que. H4A 2Y8	Res. 514-489-6044 Sept. 15, 1953	Sept. 6, 1961
Roy Woodrow Austin, (Hazel) 4215 Britannia Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2S 1J4	Res. 403-243-1538 Sept. 9, 1958	Sept. 8, 1964
George Barlow Ingraham, 15 Crestline Road Kennebecasis Park, N.B. E2H 1C5	Res. 506-847-5505 Sept. 20, 1955	Sept. 15, 1965
Harvey Roy Doane, C.A., (Anne) 967 Ritchie Drive, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3P4	Res. 902-423-3673 Oct. 2, 1962.....	Sept. 15, 1965
David Monteith Taylor, (Doreen) 571 Esquimalt Ave., West Vancouver, B.C. V7T 1J3	Res. 604-922-0498 Sept. 8, 1964	Sept. 15, 1965
George Edward Turner, M.D., (Frances) 2281 Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ontario N8X 1R2	Res. 519-254-3450 Oct. 2, 1962.....	Bus. 254-3449 Sept. 11, 1968
Walter Henry Mortlock, (Isobel) R.R. No. 3, Hastings, Ontario K0L 1Y0	Res. 705-696-2398 Sept. 10, 1963	Sept. 11, 1968
Richard John Lord, (Ivy) Tally-Ho Drive Dundas, Ontario L9H 3M6	Res. 416-627-7578 Oct. 2, 1962.....	Sept. 9, 1970
George Cairncross Schaef, (Irene) 197 Pleasant Park Road, Ottawa, Ontario K1H 5M4	Res. 613-733-8927 Sept. 13, 1966	Sept. 9, 1970

SUPREME COUNCIL

169

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Gordon Lockhart Bennett, M.Sc., D.C.L. (Doris) Government House, P.O. Box 846 Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 7L9	Res. 902-894-3894 Sept. 10, 1968	Sept. 9, 1970
Raymond Kenneth Adams, (Florence) 38 Crowson Bay, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 0J8	Res. 204-453-2281 Sept. 12, 1967	Bus. 942-0161 Sept. 18, 1971
Patrick Henry Scott Campbell, (Aldyne) 4523 McTavish Street, Regina, Sask. S4S 3M9	Res. 306-586-7588 Sept. 12, 1967	Sept. 9, 1972
Charles Alfred Sankey, M.Sc., Ph.D., (Winifred) 46 South Drive, St. Catharines, Ont. L2R 4V2	Res. 416-682-1913 Oct. 1, 1946	Sept. 8, 1973
Peter Alexander Sinclair, (Reta) 16 Blake Street, Barrie, Ont. L4M 1J6	Res. 705-728-2690 Sept. 10, 1957	Sept. 8, 1973
Delmar Francis Horton (Phyllis) 7135 Morningside Drive, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 2E5	Res. 902-455-2641 Sept. 14, 1965	Bus. 454-6421 Sept. 8, 1973
Robert George Loftus, (Margaret) 5 Heathrow Court Islington, Ont. M9A 3A2	Res. 416-233-9865 Sept. 12, 1967	Sept. 8, 1973
Walter Robertson Carveth, (Joan) 1007-1555 Finch Avenue East Willowdale, Ontario M2J 4X9	Res. 416-494-8122 Sept. 8, 1970	Bus. 361-6068 Sept. 8, 1973
Norval Richard Richards, B.S.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.A.I.C., (Mary) 59 Green Street Guelph, Ontario N1H 2H4	Res. 519-822-5830 Sept. 10, 1963	Bus. 824-4120 Sept. 14, 1974
David James Miller, (Betty) 561 Woodland Avenue Burlington, Ontario L7R 2S3	Res. 416-634-6684 Sept. 8, 1964	Sept. 14, 1974
Lyle Herbert Bergstrom, (Dorothy) 26 McNab Crescent, Regina, Sask. S4S 4B1	Res. 306-586-2531 Sept. 8, 1972	Bus. 565-6059 Sept. 14, 1974
Robert Wilkinson Faithfull, (Jean) 543 Red River Road, Thunder Bay, Ont. P7B 1H1	Res. 807-345-6824 Sept. 12, 1967	Sept. 13, 1975

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Lloyd George Miller, (Mary) 140 First Avenue East North Bay, Ont. P1B 1J6	Res. 705-472-0716 Sept. 10, 1968	Sept. 13, 1975
John Vincent Lawer, Q.C., B.A., LL.M. 44 Edenbridge Drive Islington, Ontario M9A 3G1	Res. 416-233-3711 Sept. 8, 1970	Bus. 368-1884 Sept. 13, 1975
Ingram Dale Steeves, (Gladys) 777 Charlotte Street Fredericton, N.B. E3B 1M6	Res. 506-455-6007 Sept. 17, 1971	Bus. 453-2535 Sept. 13, 1975
John Crawford Sutherland (Leah) 530 Willowdale Avenue London, Ontario N5X 1H8	Res. 519-432-9575 Sept. 8, 1972	Bus. 461-0750 Sept. 1, 1975
John Allan Bourne, Q.C., (Beth) 1180-505 Burrard Street Vancouver, B.C. V7X 1B8	Res. 604-738-7462 Sept. 7, 1973	Bus. 685-2311 Sept. 13, 1975
Lionel Cecil Martin (Frances) 4836 Westmore Avenue Montreal, Que. H4V 1Z3	Res. 514-482-8330 Sept. 14, 1965	Sept. 11, 1976
Albert William Thompson (Audrey) 273 Yonge Street Kingston, Ont. K7M 1G2	Res. 613-548-8177 Sept. 8, 1970	Bus. 549-1232 Sept. 11, 1976
Kempton Keeble (Florence) 232-626 McMillan Avenue Winnipeg, Man. R3M 0T9	Res. 204-284-1900 Sept. 17, 1971	Sept. 11, 1976
William Worwood (Winnifred) 1606 23rd Street Charny, Quebec G6W 5K5	Res. 418-832-2503 Sept. 8, 1964	Sept. 10, 1977
Allan Lorne MacKay, B.A., D.D., LL.D. (Janet) 55 Bruce Park Drive Hamilton, Ontario L9A 3G5	Res. 416-389-2750 Sept. 10, 1968	Bus. 522-9098 Sept. 10, 1977
Ralph Hamilton Rutherford (Helen) 203-38 Charlton Avenue West Hamilton, Ontario L8P 2C1	Res. 416-527-5483 Sept. 15, 1953	Sept. 9, 1978
William Alexander Milligan (Doreen) 5518 110 Street Edmonton, Alberta T6H 3E1	Res. 403-434-1014 Sept. 17, 1971	Bus. 427-3669 Sept. 9, 1978

SUPREME COUNCIL

171

Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
------------------------	------------------------------

George Carlton Phair (Lucille)	
22 Turnbull Avenue	Res. 519-627-5194 Bus. 627-2238
Wallaceburg, Ontario	Sept. 17, 1971 Sept. 9, 1978

John C. Allan (Frances)

Office: 152 George Street

Hamilton, Ontario L8P 1E5 416-522-0033

Residence: 1507-1966 Main St. West

Hamilton, Ontario L8S 1J6 416-529-4116

PROCEEDINGS OF THE PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Clyde Sinclair Clancy, (Helene) 1125 Studley Ave., Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3R8	Res. 902-422-3241 Oct. 5, 1954.....	Sept. 10, 1958
Robert Alexander Burnie Wootton, Q.C., 1180 Faithful Street Victoria, B.C. V8V 2R6	Res. 604-383-9135 Oct. 14, 1952.....	Sept. 12, 1957
James McLean Marshall, 50 Hudson Ave., Apt. 201, Mount Royal, Montreal, Quebec H3R 1S6	Res. 514-342-5576 Sept. 9, 1947	Oct. 6, 1954
Donald Methuen Fleming, P.C., Q.C., B.A., LL.B., D.C.L., LL.D., (Alice) P.O. Box N3016, Nassau, Bahamas	Toronto Res. 416-444-5197 Oct. 5, 1954.....	Bus. 866-6136 Sept. 8, 1964
Robert Moore Stanton 1445 Tedder Avenue Ottawa, Ontario K1H 6A5.....	Res. 613-733-2613 Oct. 5, 1943.....	Sept. 6, 1961
Frederick Edward Belsham, (Caroline) Apt. 308-57 Widdicombe Hill Blvd., Weston, Ontario M9R 1Y4	Res. 416-245-0876 Sept. 11, 1956	Bus. 759-6758 Sept. 11, 1963
James Palmer Kent, (Nita) The Towne, Apt. 1901, 77 St. Clair Ave. E., Toronto, Ontario M4T 1M5	Res. 416-924-8821 Sept. 10, 1957	Sept. 15, 1965
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson, (Dorothy) 202-120 Elgin Street West Ottawa, Ontario L1G 1S7	Res. 416-576-8141 Sept. 8, 1959	Bus. 723-3474 Sept. 14, 1966
Cyril Cormick, (Elsie) 9126 - 117th Street, Edmonton, Alberta T6G 1R9.....	Res. 403-433-1336 Sept. 13, 1960	Sept. 11, 1968
Alfred Irwin McFarlane, (Dorothy) 149 Summit Avenue, Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 3P2.....	Res. 807-345-6035 Oct. 14, 1952.....	Sept. 14, 1966
Kenneth Roberts Nelson, (Pearl) 3795 Loch Lomond Road Saint John, N.B. E2N 1C3	Res. 506-693-8734 Sept. 10 1957	Bus. 693-2269 Sept. 6, 1961

SUPREME COUNCIL

173

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
John Herbert Forbes, (Janet) 42 Binkley Crescent Hamilton, Ontario L8S 3K9	Res. 416-522-7880 Sept. 10, 1957	Sept. 8, 1964
Frederic James Veale, B.S., (Clara) 602-179 George Street Hamilton, Ontario L8P 1E6.....	Res. 416-528-4608 Sept. 9, 1958	Sept. 8, 1964
Walter Stewart Owen, Q.C., LL.D., (Shirley) 2803-595 Burrard Street Vancouver, B.C. V7X 1J5	Res. 604-733-9523 Oct. 2, 1962.....	Bus. 688-0401 Sept. 13, 1967
Gordon Murray Barrie, (Ruth) 4450 Kensington Avenue, Montreal, Que. H4B 2W3	Res. 514-484-4272 Sept. 13, 1960	Bus. 849-5691 Sept. 11, 1968
Henry Arthur Vallieres, (Jeanne) 153 Vivian Avenue, Montreal, Que. H3P 1N8.....	Res. 514-737-2969 Sept. 10, 1957	Bus. 845-0683 Sept. 11, 1963
George Stanley Rogers, B.Sc., (Audrey) 78 Bond Street South, Hamilton, Ontario L8S 1S7	Res. 416-527-8674 Sept. 13, 1960	Sept. 15, 1965
Ben Lowrie Robinson 10318 100th Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 0A2	Res. 403-454-5262 Sept. 14, 1965	Sept. 8, 1973

**ALPHABETICAL LIST OF HONORARY MEMBERS
BY PROVINCES**

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

ALBERTA (52)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Anderson, Frank Taylor	Medicine Hat.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Bate, Thomas Edward, B.Sc.	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1974
Brown, Bernie.....	Edmonton	Sept. 8, 1964
Butchart, William Walter.....	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1974
Conley, George Alexander	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1974
Crockett, Kenneth Lord, B.A., Q.C.....	Edmonton	Sept. 7, 1973
Cumming, David George Spencer, Q.C.	Calgary	Sept. 17, 1971
Facey, Frederick Beveridge	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1977
Flynn, Leonard William.....	Medicine Hat.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Harper, Sydney Smith	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1977
Herman, John Lynn.....	Edmonton	Sept. 10, 1976
High, David.....	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1974
Hodgins, Ewart Willis, Phm.B.	Vermilion	Sept. 7, 1973
Hollands, William Turnbull	Edmonton	Sept. 10, 1968
Howard, Walter Eastwood, C.A.	Calgary	Sept. 17, 1971
Hunter, Harry Melville, B.Sc.	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1968
Jackson, Wesley Haine, B.Sc.Ag.	Lacombe	Sept. 9, 1969
Jones, Clifford David Charles.....	Edmonton	Sept. 17, 1971
Kask, John Alexander.....	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1976
Kavanagh, Frederick James	Edmonton	Sept. 11, 1951
Lawrence, Edward Arthur.....	Lethbridge.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Lawrence, Reginald Faryon	Calgary	Sept. 17, 1971
Little, David	Edmonton	Sept. 20, 1955
Lloy, Murray Bloice	Calgary	Sept. 5, 1961
Lukes, Harold Norman.....	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1976
MacLean, Hector Robertson, D.D.S.	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1958
Mansell, Alfred David.....	Edmonton	Sept. 17, 1971
McIntosh, Alexander Frederick	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1976
McPhee, William Lloyd	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1966
Merner, Morley George	Wetaskiwin.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Miller, Howard.....	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1974
Norrie, James Alexander	Lethbridge.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Parsons, Hedley	Red Deer	Sept. 9, 1977
Peel, William Melville.....	Calgary	Sept. 12, 1939
Porter, Marshall Menzies, LL.D., Q.C.	Calgary	Sept. 5, 1961
Rimmer, Harry.....	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1974
Rivers, Edward Hewitt.....	Calgary	Sept. 5, 1961
Robbins, Harold John Sidney.....	Calgary	Sept. 12, 1974

SUPREME COUNCIL

175

Sanders, Leonard Olivere.....	Edmonton	Sept. 10, 1968
Schecter, Thomas	Medicine Hat.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Siegel, Ernest Frederick	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1977
Simpson, Cornelius Claremont.....	Del Bonita	Sept. 10, 1963
Skene, George Wibert, B.A., Q.C.....	Calgary	Oct. 5, 1948
Smith, Norman Bailey	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1974
Smith, Oliver Colville	Calgary	Oct. 3, 1950
Speers, Emmett Sarsfield	Edmonton	Sept. 17, 1971
Stafford, James Ronald	Lethbridge.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Sterling, George Randolph	Benalto.....	Oct. 2, 1962
Thompson, Edmund Jabez, M.A., D.D.	Edmonton	Sept. 7, 1973
Thompson, Samuel.....	Edmonton	Sept. 10, 1968
White, Ralph Scott, B.Sc. E. Eng.	Calgary	Sept. 17, 1971
Woods, James Sutherland, LL.D., Q.C.	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1976

BRITISH COLUMBIA (57)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Baikie, Harper Piercey.....	Campbell River	Sept. 10, 1976
Baldwin, George Walter, B.A., LL.B., Q.C.	Prince George.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Barr, Matthew Lyle	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1963
Brandow, Harold Graham	Surrey	Sept. 10, 1976
Brotherton, Charles Edward.....	West Vancouver.....	Oct. 2, 1962
Brownlee, David Frederick.....	Abbotsford	Sept. 8, 1972
Budge, Stanley James	North Vancouver....	Sept. 10, 1976
Bulmer, Harold Owen.....	Richmond.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Chamberlin, Edward Eugene.....	Victoria	Sept. 17, 1971
Chambers, Lyall Conklin	Penticton	Sept. 9, 1969
Copithorne, Cecil James	Vancouver	Sept. 7, 1973
Crawford, James Arthur	Vancouver	Sept. 8, 1964
Dryer, Victor Leonard, Q.C.	Vancouver	Sept. 7, 1973
Eastwood, William Alexander.....	Vancouver	Sept. 14, 1965
Ferguson, William Mitchell	Nelson.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Fleming, Stuart Archibald	Vernon	Sept. 14, 1965
Fraser, Allan Henry	New Westminster ...	Sept. 7, 1973
Gilley, Robert Alfred	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1976
Gilroy, Alan James	Kelowna	Sept. 8, 1964
Harrison, Harry Douglas	Nelson.....	Sept. 15, 1953
Hogg, James Simpson.....	Victoria	Sept. 10, 1968
Jackson, John	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1968
Johnson, Robert Henry	Vancouver	Sept. 13, 1960
King, Hubert Bell, B.A., Q.C.	Prince George.....	Sept. 8, 1972
King, Oliver Gordon	Vancouver	Sept. 9, 1969
Kirby, Merle Coates	Burnaby	Sept. 7, 1978
Land, Sydney Joseph	Okanagan Centre....	Sept. 9, 1969

Lincoln, Maurice Alfred	Vernon	Sept. 9, 1973
Lorimer, Charles, M.Ed.	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1976
Lush, Raymond Clifford	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1976
MacLean, Nigel Malcolm	Vancouver	Sept. 14, 1965
MacQueen, Lewis Wallace	North Burnaby	Sept. 12, 1975
McCoid, William Joseph	Kamloops	Sept. 7, 1973
McCulloch, Lorne Chambers	Nanaimo	Sept. 7, 1973
McDonald, William Kyle	West Vancouver	Sept. 7, 1978
McDougall, Elwin George	Vancouver	Sept. 20, 1955
McRae, Wallace	Vancouver	Sept. 17, 1971
Merritt, Edwin Alastair	Victoria	Sept. 14, 1965
Moffitt, John St. Clair Crymble	Vancouver	Sept. 20, 1955
Morris, Edward William	Vancouver	Sept. 7, 1973
Morrow, Charles William, Q.C.	Vernon	Sept. 13, 1966
Mussallem, Nicholas, Q.C.	Vancouver	Sept. 7, 1973
Nordan, James Herbert	New Westminster ...	Sept. 12, 1967
Pickering, Trevor	Kelowna	Sept. 10, 1976
Sangster, Frederick	Vancouver	Sept. 9, 1958
Shepherd, Kenneth Stirling		
Nelson, C.A.	Kelowna	Sept. 14, 1965
Stewart, John Rupert	Vancouver	Sept. 20, 1955
Stubbs, Hugh Charles	Victoria	Sept. 12, 1975
Turner, Norman James	Victoria	Sept. 10, 1976
Tyre, William	Vancouver	Oct. 14, 1952
Walker, Walter Mitchell	Victoria	Sept. 13, 1949
Wallace, Robert Thomas Duff, LL.D.	Victoria	Sept. 7, 1973
Wallis, George Thomas	Vancouver	Sept. 14, 1965
Warren, Cyril Charles	Victoria	Sept. 9, 1977
Weir, Thomas Kenneth	Trail	Sept. 7, 1973
Welsh, Ernest James	Nelson	Sept. 7, 1973
Woodland, Harold Elton	Courtenay	Sept. 8, 1972

MANITOBA (38)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Adams, Alexander	Winnipeg	Oct. 5, 1954
Anderson, Neil James	Roland	Sept. 13, 1974
Beckstead, James Lewis	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1977
Bingeman, Joseph Edward	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1974
Brown, Clifford William	Winnipeg	Sept. 12, 1967
Campbell, Donald John, C.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1972
Comrie, Robert Taplin	Dickens	Sept. 17, 1971
Courtice, Frederick Clayton	Brandon	Sept. 10 1957
Davidson, James Lewis, D.C.	Winnipeg	Sept. 17, 1971
Ferguson, William Lindsay	Winnipeg	Sept. 12, 1967
Gardiner, Wilfrid Bertram	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1970

Hammonds, Philip.....	Brandon	Sept. 10, 1963
Hannah, Richard		
Harold, B.A., B.Ed., M.Sc.	Brandon	Sept. 12, 1975
Harwood, Joseph Charles	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1970
Honeyborne, Reginald George	Winnipeg	Sept. 7, 1978
Hurst, William		
Donald, C.M., C.E., P.Eng.	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1970
Jex, Robert Lewis	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1958
Johnston, Ross Adair, B.A., LL.B.	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1976
Jordan, Edward Marsh	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1970
MacDonald, Angus Albert	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1964
Main, Kenneth James	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1977
Mildren, Walter Alfred	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1974
Millar, Stanley, R.I.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1976
Moody, William George	Winnipeg	Sept. 17, 1971
Norman, Graeme Cecil	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1970
Ogden, James Ashton, P.Eng.	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1966
Parker, Benjamin Stuart	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1963
Percy, Reginald William		
Clifford, B.A., Q.C.	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1970
Perdue, Henry Stewart, M.A., Ph.D.	Brandon	Sept. 12, 1967
Scott, Sidney	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1976
Smith, Desmond Richard, F.C.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1976
Smith, William Cheston	Winnipeg	Sept. 7, 1978
Thompson, David Bodel	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1966
Vialoux, Ernest Montague	Winnipeg	Sept. 7, 1972
Waddell, James Aitken	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1973
Wilson, Bertram Henry		
John, B.Sc., C.Eng.	Winnipeg	Sept. 12, 1975
Wilson, Raymond Alexander	Winnipeg	Sept. 7, 1978
Witherspoon, William James	Carberry	Sept. 8, 1972

NEW BRUNSWICK (25)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Banks, Theodore Leslie	Saint John	Sept. 10, 1968
Brooks, John Stewart	Aroostook	Sept. 12, 1975
Chaulk, Gerald Allister	Moncton	Sept. 13, 1974
Dalton, Maurice William	Saint John	Sept. 17, 1971
Davidson, James Alexander	Moncton	Sept. 7, 1973
Dickison, Charles Daniel,		
R.O. Phm.B.	Newcastle	Sept. 8, 1959
Gillis, Joseph Beverly	Rothsay	Sept. 7, 1973
Hiscott, Ernest Walter	Fredericton	Sept. 7, 1978
Jarvis, Carl Herbert, D.V.Sc.	Moncton	Sept. 8, 1970
Kierstead, Robert Allen	Saint John	Sept. 7, 1978

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Legassick, Kenneth, A.Th.	Saint John	Sept. 13, 1974
Lemmon, Albert Colburn.....	Saint John	Oct. 5, 1948
Limerick, Ralph Victor, B.A., Q.C.....	Fredericton.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Matheson, Edmund		
Stanley, B.A., M.S.Wk.	Saint John	Sept. 12, 1975
Miller, Ronald Lester	Fredericton.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Morrison, Luke Stewart.....	Fredericton.....	Oct. 5, 1943
O'Donnell, Gerald George	Fredericton.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Richards, Donald Morrison	Moncton.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Saunders, James Alexander.....	Moncton.....	Sept. 14, 1965
Saunders, Michael Albert	Saint John	Sept. 7, 1978
Scott, Charles Norman	Bathurst	Sept. 7, 1978
Sherrard, Edward Sterling	Moncton.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Somerville, Donald Andrew, D.D.S.....	Bristol	Sept. 11, 1956
Strover, Wyndham Alfred.....	Rothsay	Sept. 7, 1978
Sullivan, Herman Eagles.....	Saint John	Sept. 8, 1964

NEWFOUNDLAND (4)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Harnum, Ewart John Arlington.....	St. John's.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Power, Michael Francis	St. John's.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Rowe, Melvin	St. John's.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Smallwood, Joseph Roberts	Roaches Line.....	Sept. 9, 1969

NOVA SCOTIA (32)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Beckett, Clarence Alexander	Halifax	Sept. 12, 1975
Burke, Cecil Edmund.....	Halifax	Sept. 10, 1968
Chappell, Melbourne Russell	Sydney	Oct. 5, 1954
Cook, Ernest Alexander	Birch Cove.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Creighton, George Wilfrid		
Irving, D.Sc.	Halifax	Sept. 9, 1969
Crosby, Harold Edward, C.A.	Halifax	Sept. 10, 1976
Darby, John Leonard, B.Arch.	Bedford	Sept. 10, 1976
D'Argent, Francis Gustave.....	Wolfville.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Earle, Arthur Leonard	West River Station	Sept. 17, 1971
Feeney, James Frederick	Halifax	Sept. 8, 1972
Fleming, George Warren.....	Halifax	Sept. 13, 1966
Macdonald, Austin		
Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.S. (C)	Baddeck	Sept. 13, 1974
MacDonald, Frederick Raymond		
Currie	Halifax	Sept. 10, 1968
MacIntosh, Robert Truemen.....	Truro.....	Sept. 9, 1969
MacKay, Alexander Murray	Halifax	Sept. 11, 1951

SUPREME COUNCIL

179

MacLean, Earle Calvin, B.Sc., B.Ed. ...	Sydney	Sept. 7, 1978
Meek, Terry Leonard	Kentville	Sept. 14, 1965
Milne, Frank Alden	Halifax	Sept. 8, 1972
Montgomery, John Edward	Halifax	Sept. 7, 1978
Mosher, Elwood Russell	New Glasgow	Sept. 8, 1972
Morrison, Frederic Charles	New Glasgow	Sept. 17, 1971
Pace, Arnold Emery	Halifax	Sept. 12, 1975
Robertson, Douglas Oliver	Halifax	Sept. 8, 1970
Rozee, Gerald Earl	Halifax	Sept. 10, 1976
Simms, Cliff Eric, B.Sc., Eng.	Halifax	Sept. 17, 1971
Sinclair, Donald MacLean, M.A., D.D.	Halifax	Sept. 13, 1966
Sinclair, Harold MacNaughton	Halifax	Sept. 17, 1971
Standish, Harry Mildenhall, F.C.I.S.	Halifax	Sept. 10, 1963
Strachan, Hugh Burns	Lunenburg	Sept. 8, 1972
Wilkes, Ernest Charles	Halifax	Sept. 8, 1959
Wood, Reginald William	Halifax	Sept. 9, 1958
Wood, Thomas Andrew	Halifax	Oct. 2, 1962

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (4)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Burleigh, James William	Ellerslie	Sept. 7, 1978
Ellis, Reginald Evans	Summerside	Sept. 5, 1961
Lord, Gordon Curtis	Charlottetown	Sept. 9, 1977
Murphy, James Robert	Sea View	Sept. 8, 1972

QUEBEC (25)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Aldrich, Kenneth William	Ormstown	Sept. 10, 1976
Balfour, George Kenneth	Pointe Claire	Sept. 9, 1977
Barrett, Ormonde Herbert, O.B.E.	Montreal	Sept. 8, 1970
Bewick, Joseph	Ste. Foy	Sept. 13, 1974
Bray, Charles Horatio, C.A.	Town of Mount Royal	Sept. 9, 1977
Buckland, Allan Keith B.Corr.m., C.A.	Dorval	Sept. 13, 1974
Bunting, Kenneth	Quebec	Sept. 9, 1977
Campbell, Alexander Robert	Chateauguay	Sept. 8, 1970
Carmichael, William Ralph	Montreal	Sept. 12, 1967
Coté, Lucien Jules	Greenfield Park	Sept. 13, 1974
Donahue, Lee Stephen	Montreal West	Sept. 10, 1976
Green, William George	St. Lambert	Sept. 7, 1978
Hoover, Edward Philip	Hampstead	Sept. 10, 1963
Lynn, Gordon Alexander	Dorval	Sept. 8, 1972
McArthur, Henry Seals	Lachine	Sept. 13, 1974

Milsom, William Gerald	Dorval	Sept. 8, 1972
Moore, Frank Cradock	Montreal	Sept. 10, 1968
Parker, William Gordon	Montreal	Sept. 9, 1969
Purves, Arthur Harold	Town of Mount Royal	Sept. 9, 1977
Rennie, Douglas Andrew	Husdon Heights	Sept. 13, 1974
Retallack, John Leonard	Ville de Lery	Sept. 17, 1971
Robb, Lionel James	Valleyfield	Sept. 5, 1961
Sheldrick, Kenneth Douglas	Lachine	Sept. 10, 1976
Smith, George Forman	Ste. Foy	Sept. 9, 1977
Sturgess, Hector Henry Crozier	Montreal	Sept. 13, 1974

SASKATCHEWAN (36)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Barrie, Thomas Stewart	Saskatoon	Sept. 10, 1976
Batty, John Elgin	Moose Jaw	Sept. 12, 1974
Biggart, Archibald Hugh	Regina	Sept. 14, 1965
Brown, Thomas James	Regina	Sept. 10, 1968
Cawley, Harold	Regina	Sept. 7, 1973
Crouch, Drummond Anthony	Regina	Sept. 9, 1977
Davies, Edmund Alfred	Saskatoon	Sept. 9, 1977
Edwards, Gordon Hurst	Saskatoon	Sept. 7, 1978
Fisk, Edwin Albert	Saskatoon	Sept. 8, 1972
Flegg, Donald Carman	Saskatoon	Sept. 7, 1978
Freestone, John Robert	Regina	Sept. 10, 1976
Lewis, Hartford Allan	Gray	Sept. 12, 1975
MacKenzie, Hugh Duperow	Regina	Sept. 9, 1977
McMillan, John Leonard	Regina	Sept. 10, 1976
Meldrum, Roy St. Clair, B.A., Q.C.	Regina	Sept. 12, 1967
Oliver, William James, B.Sc., B.Ed.	Lebret	Sept. 10, 1963
Paul, Percy James Thomas	Regina	Sept. 7, 1973
Peacock, Albert Everett, B.Sc., B. Paed.	Moose Jaw	Sept. 11, 1951
Pledger, Donald Edward	Regina	Sept. 10, 1976
Prescott, William Ronald	Saskatoon	Sept. 10, 1976
Robertson, Victor Lawrence	Saskatoon	Sept. 20, 1955
Rogers, John Tregloan	Rouleau	Sept. 8, 1959
Rutherford, Franklin Adelbert, B. Comm., LL.B.	Regina	Oct. 2, 1962
Schmitt, Cecil Gilbert, LL.B., Q.C.	Saskatoon	Oct. 3, 1950
Simpson, Hugh Hossack	Saskatoon	Sept. 10, 1968
Smith, Clair Henry, C.A.	Regina	Sept. 8, 1964
Smith, William Givens	Regina	Sept. 9, 1969
Snell, Everett Albert, B.Ed.	Regina	Sept. 17, 1971
Staples, William Arthur	Moose Jaw	Sept. 10, 1968

Stockan, Ian Hamilton, Q.C.	Langham	Sept. 13, 1974
Tate, William Knox	Regina	Sept. 13, 1974
Vallevand, Howard Theodore	Saskatoon	Sept. 7, 1973
Wheatley, John Eric	Regina	Sept. 9, 1977
Wigmore, Frederick Henry	Moose Jaw	Sept. 7, 1978
Wilson, Norman Edmund	Regina	Sept. 17, 1971
Woods, Adna Clifton, Phm.B.	Moose Jaw	Sept. 15, 1953

ONTARIO (420)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Abohbot, William Winston Mimon	Niagara Falls	Sept. 8, 1972
Agnew, Donald Murray	Wilberforce	Sept. 9, 1977
Akiens, Cyril Edwin	Drayton	Sept. 7, 1978
Alchin, Lewis Clark	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1972
Alger, Stewart Reginald	Oshawa	Sept. 13, 1974
Allan, James Noble, B.S.A., LL.D.	Dunnville	Sept. 5, 1961
Allan, John Craig	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1968
Allison, Cyrus James	Barrie	Oct. 5, 1948
Amendola, William Adolph	Timmins	Sept. 13, 1974
Anderson, Alvin James	Islington	Sept. 9, 1977
Apigian, William Arsen	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1977
Armstrong, Francis Chalmers	Barrie	Sept. 13, 1966
Arthur, Thomas John	Willowdale	Sept. 8, 1972
Ashcroft, Leslie Lea Williams	Sudbury	Sept. 17, 1971
Asquith, Norman Thompson	Willowdale	Sept. 13, 1974
Auckland, John William	Norwood	Sept. 9, 1977
Auld, Colin William	Thunder Bay	Sept. 13, 1974
Bacon, William Eric, Phm.B.	Orillia	Sept. 12, 1967
Bailey, William Kirk	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1966
Ballantyne, Charles James Ripley	Kapuskasing	Oct. 5, 1954
Banwell, Herbert Ross	Windsor	Sept. 12, 1975
Baptie, Harry Alexander	Peterborough	Oct. 2, 1962
Barnes, Harold Sidney	Sarnia	Sept. 17, 1971
Barnes, William Allan	St. Catharines	Sept. 10, 1976
Barnett, Alfred	London	Sept. 8, 1972
Bartrum, Frank Hubert	Windsor	Sept. 5, 1961
Batsford, Herbert Alfred	Sturgeon Falls	Oct. 14, 1952
Bauer, Herman William	Glencoe	Sept. 8, 1964
Baxter, Archibald Neil	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 10, 1963
Baylis, Roy Emerson	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1968
Beaton, John Duncan	Ottawa	Sept. 12, 1967
Beattie, Walter Herbert, M.D.	Picton	Sept. 17, 1971
Beckett, Gilbert David William	Ottawa	Sept. 7, 1973
Bell, Clarence Bruce, B.A.	Ottawa	Oct. 14, 1952
Bell, John Wallace, B.A.	Hamilton	Sept. 8, 1959

Binney, William Robert	Hamilton.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Birtch, Laurel Edward	Cobalt	Sept. 9, 1977
Blackburn, William Arthur	Stayner.....	Oct. 2, 1962
Blanchard, Harold George, Q.C.	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Blumson, Henry Thomas	Don Mills	Sept. 8, 1972
Bolton, Percy Clyde	Bobcaygeon.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Boon, Thomas Clephane	Kitchener.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Bourne, Bruce Eugene.....	Ottawa	Sept. 7, 1978
Bradley, James Wesley.....	Kirkland Lake	Sept. 10, 1963
Bradley, Matthew James.....	Ruthven.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Brisco, Fredrick Benjamin	Chatham	Sept. 10, 1963
Britton, George Tyte.....	Hamilton.....	Oct. 1, 1946
Broadbent, James Travice	Hamilton.....	Sept. 11, 1951
Brooks, Norman Russel.....	Aylmer	Sept. 8, 1970
Brown, Cecil Roy.....	Leamington	Oct. 2, 1962
Brown, Neil Murray, B.A.	Islington	Sept. 7, 1973
Brown, Richard Charles, M.A., D.D.	London.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Brown, Robert Lee	Bradford.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Brown, Roy	Peterborough.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Bryan, Wallace Edward, LL.B.	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Buchanan, Allan Jordan, D.D.S.	Acton	Sept. 5, 1961
Buchanan, Harold Bentley	Paris.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Bunker, William Gordon.....	Oshawa	Sept. 13, 1949
Burbridge, Norman Edgar	Windsor	Sept. 5, 1961
Burch, Charles George.....	St. Catharines.....	Oct. 1, 1945
Burden, Bruce Carter	Willowdale	Sept. 7, 1978
Burk, Norman David	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 12, 1967
Burnett, John Maver	Wallaceburg	Oct. 2, 1962
Burton, Carl		
Rutherford, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C)	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1974
Byrne, Norman Edward, B.A.Sc., Q.C. ...	Burlington	Sept. 7, 1973
Call, John Alan.....	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1969
Campbell, Alexander Keith.....	Beamsville	Sept. 9, 1977
Cannon, William Burrell.....	Caledon East	Oct. 2, 1962
Carlisle, Gordon Douglas.....	Peterborough.....	Oct. 5, 1954
Carnegie, William James	Port Perry	Sept. 13, 1974
Carrick, John Ingram	Hamilton.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Cass, Frederick McIntosh, Q.C.	Chesterville.....	Sept. 10, 1963
Cathers, David Wesley	Hamilton.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Caudwell, Norman Stuart, Q.C.	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1960
Chandler, Francis Gordon.....	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1964
Chapman, Garnet Kimberly, D.D.S.	Stevensville.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Chester, Lane Reginald.....	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1970
Chittick, Charles Leslie.....	Barrie	Sept. 13, 1969
Coates, Glenwood Stanley	Bracebridge	Sept. 8, 1972
Cody, Andrew Harrison.....	Embro	Sept. 12, 1975
Cole, Delbert Daniel	Barrie.....	Sept. 8, 1972

Collard, Delbert.....	Windsor	Sept. 13, 1974
Colledge, Robert.....	Windsor	Sept. 8, 1972
Collett, Samuel John.....	Ancaster	Sept. 9, 1977
Coombs, Archdale Stephenson.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 11, 1956
Condie, Gordon	Deep River	Sept. 10, 1976
Cooper, Ralph William	Burlington	Sept. 8, 1970
Cornell, George Erle, Phm.B.	Fort Erie.....	Sept. 8, 1959
Cosens, Donald Leroy.....	St. Thomas	Sept. 9, 1977
Cotter, Budd Bailey	Port Hope.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Cox, Howard Arthur.....	Carlisle.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Cragg, Charles Edward		
Allen, M.D., F.R.C.S.	Peterborough.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Crawford, Norman Herbert	London.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Crockatt, Harvey Milton	Woodstock	Sept. 9, 1977
Crook, Leslie.....	Barrie	Sept. 12, 1975
Crowther, John William.....	Niagara Falls.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Cunningham, John		
Douglas, B.Sc.A., M.Sc.	Guelph	Sept. 12, 1975
Curry, Ronald James	Haliburton.....	Sept. 10, 1963
Cuttell, William Curtis, Q.C.	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1970
Daly, Elwood Hodd McMurchy	London.....	Sept. 13, 1960
Damp, Melville James	Etobicoke	Sept. 7, 1978
Darker, Frederick Murray	Niagara Falls.....	Sept. 11, 1951
Davies, Robert Edwin	Mount Forest	Sept. 9, 1977
Dawson, Frederick George.....	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1968
Dearing, Christopher Jack	Fergus	Sept. 12, 1975
de Karwin, Richard Peter		
Karwinsky, M.Sc. Eng.	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1976
Dewart, John Alexander	Peterborough.....	Sept. 20, 1955
Dickinson, Albert Edward.....	Woodstock	Sept. 8, 1972
Dixon, Ewart		
Gladstone, M.C., B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton.....	Oct. 14, 1952
Dodgson, Richard Miles	North Bay	Sept. 7, 1978
Donald, Charles Davidson, B.A., D.D.	Oakville.....	Sept. 10, 1957
Donnelly, Thomas John	Kingston.....	Sept. 9, 1958
Draper, Robert John	Chatham	Sept. 7, 1978
Dunlop, Hugh Matheson	Dresden.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Dunsmore, Walter Edward.....	Oakville.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Dyer, Alfred Edgar	Agincourt	Sept. 7, 1978
Dyer, Frank Gerald	Toronto	Sept. 12, 1975
Dymond, Matthew		
Bulloch, M.D., LL.D. (Hon.).....	Port Perry	Sept. 12, 1975
Easton, Beverly Everitt, B.S.A.	Chatham	Sept. 20, 1955
Egan, Clement John, D.D.S.	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Elliott, Ray Hilton.....	Acton	Sept. 7, 1973
Ellis, Wilfred Campbell.....	St. Catharines.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Ellison, Rufus William, B.A.	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1960

Ewen, Donald William	Ancaster	Sept. 10, 1968
Fairclough, Howard Gordon	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1977
Fairley, William, B.D.	Fenelon Falls	Sept. 12, 1975
Felt, Albert Howard	Barrie	Sept. 20, 1955
Ferguson, John Campbell	Ingersoll	Sept. 5, 1961
Ferguson, William Lauder	Strathroy	Sept. 9, 1958
Finlayson, David Hugh	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1970
Finnie, Arthur Boyd	Port Hope	Sept. 5, 1961
Fisher, William Calvert	Chatham	Sept. 17, 1971
Flumerfelt, Burton Emerson	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1977
Foster, Bruce Brown, B.S.A.	Ridgetown	Sept. 10, 1957
Frank, William Charles	Hyde Park	Sept. 7, 1978
Fraser, John Dickie, C.G.A.	Mississauga	Sept. 8, 1972
Freeman, Herbert Kenneth	Aylmer	Sept. 13, 1974
French, John Fenwick	Kingston	Sept. 8, 1972
Fulkerson, John Woodrow	Hamilton	Sept. 7, 1978
Fulkerson, Robert Serpell	Guelph	Sept. 13, 1974
Fuller, Rossiter Carling	London	Sept. 7, 1973
Fusee, Melville Arthur Lewis, B.A.	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1968
Gahagan, John Howard	Toronto	Sept. 7, 1978
Gamble, Raymond Lloyd	Portland	Sept. 9, 1977
Gardiner, Ralph Eldred	Fort Erie	Sept. 7, 1978
Gardner, Edwin		
Alexander, B.Arch., D.Sc.	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1957
Gay, Harry Lawson	Courtice	Sept. 13, 1966
George, Alfred Millard	London	Sept. 12, 1975
Gilmer, Gerald Henry	Brockville	Sept. 7, 1973
Gillies, Duncan Alexander		
Hector, B.A., M.Ed.	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1969
Gillis, Clarence Edgar	Shelburne	Sept. 13, 1974
Gillman, Herbert Henry	Thunder Bay	Sept. 13, 1974
Gothard, Edwin Clark	Brantford	Sept. 10, 1968
Graham, Angus J.	London	Sept. 7, 1978
Graham, John Rennie	Kingsville	Sept. 9, 1977
Graham, Samuel Jethro, D.D.S.	Peterborough	Oct. 14, 1952
Grant, Donald Melville	Thunder Bay	Sept. 7, 1973
Greer, Robert Eldon	Barrie	Sept. 13, 1966
Grieve, John McDougall	Dorchester	Sept. 8, 1972
Griffin, John Francis	Waterdown	Sept. 10, 1976
Griffin, Kenneth William	Lindsay	Sept. 14, 1965
Grose, Lloyd Ormond	Peterborough	Sept. 7, 1978
Groshaw, Ronald Eric,		
M.D., F.R.C.S. (C)	Islington	Sept. 10, 1976
Grove, Harold	Nanticoke	Sept. 13, 1974
Groves, William Lawrence	Stoney Creek	Sept. 13, 1974
Gutpell, Leon Elmer	Kitchener	Sept. 9, 1977
Hagan, William Arthur	Toronto	Sept. 9, 1969

SUPREME COUNCIL

185

Hagglund, John Fridolf.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Hamilton, Thomas David Clark.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 15, 1953
Hammett, William Thomas.....	Schomberg.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Harris, Jack Arthur.....	Hanover.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Haskett, Wesley Irwin.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 9, 1958
Hay, Fraser Earl Jeffery, M.D.	Listowel.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Hearnden, Kenneth William.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Heller, Kenneth Charles.....	Toronto.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Henderson, Arthur Murphy, B.A.	Bruce Mines.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Heslip, Jack McNeill.....	Creemore.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Hewer, Donald George, B.S.A.	Ottawa.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Hibbs, Thomas William.....	Toronto.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Hickey, Edwin Delbert, Q.C.	Dundas.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Hill, Cecil James.....	London.....	Oct. 3, 1950
Hill, Harold Wellington, B.A.	Newmarket.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Hines, Donald Gordon.....	Oshawa.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Hitchins, Lorne Hammond.....	London.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Hitchins, William English, M.A.	London.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Hoddy, Reginald Alfred.....	Kingston.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Holland, Frank Thomson.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Homuth, Frederick Ferdinand, Phm.B.	Harriston.....	Sept. 13, 1960
Hope, Jack Ellis.....	Port Hope.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Hord, Ernest.....	Ilderton.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Horswill, Ernest Arthur.....	Toronto.....	Sept. 8, 1964
Horwood, Eric Crompton, B.Arch.	Toronto.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Hueston, Frank Harris.....	Port Hope.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Humpage, Edward.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Hunter, John Bruce.....	Guelph.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Hurdman, Albert Frederick.....	Mattawa.....	Oct. 3, 1950
Hynd, Thomas Charles.....	Owen Sound.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Innes, Robert Thompson		
Livingstone, B.A., Q.C.	Brantford.....	Sept. 14, 1965
Irvine, John Alfred.....	Burlington.....	Sept. 10, 1963
Isbister, William Andy.....	Ancaster.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Jackson, Ernest James John.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Jackson, James.....	Oshawa.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Jackson, Thomas.....	Guelph.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Jamieson, Andrew.....	Woodstock.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Jarrett, Ronald Morris Jack.....	Windsor.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Jenner, Arthur Eric.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Jessup, Ray Rusk.....	Sudbury.....	Oct. 3, 1950
Jevons, Henry Sydney.....	Ottawa.....	Oct. 2, 1962
Johnston, Agnew Herbert, M.A., D.D.	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 14, 1965
Johnston, Harvey Clarence.....	Toronto.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Johnston, Lorne William.....	Hawkestone.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Johnston, William.....	Simcoe.....	Sept. 10, 1963
Kee, Arthur Allison.....	Toronto.....	Sept. 7, 1973

Kelly, Gordon Carlos, B.A., M.D.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1958
Kennedy, Blake Atkins, B.A.	London.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Kingsmill, Thomas Frederick, B.S.C.	London.....	Sept. 14, 1965
Kinsman, Walter Ralph, M.R.A.I.C.	Toronto	Sept. 9, 1958
Knowles, William David	Langton.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Knox, Stewart Irwin	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1963
Krezek, Michael	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 8, 1972
Lambie, Donald Walter	Islington.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Lamont, Campbell.....	Guelph	Sept. 10, 1968
Langley, Edward James	Cooksville	Sept. 14, 1965
Larmer, John Robert	Millbrook	Sept. 13, 1974
Lawer, Cyril John Edward	Islington.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Lee, John Milton	Thorold	Sept. 13, 1974
Lees, Thomas Jack, R.O.	Hamilton.....	Sept. 11, 1956
Linklater, George Harvey	Kincardine.....	Sept. 10, 1957
Lishman, Birdett.....	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1964
Logan, Cyril Orton	London.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Logan, Edward Hugh, B.Comm.....	Chatham	Sept. 13, 1974
Long, Louis Nelson.....	Campbellville	Sept. 13, 1974
Lovering, Francis Clifford.....	Barrie	Sept. 10, 1976
Lowry, Leslie Philip.....	Dundas.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Lundy, Joseph Stewart.....	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1976
MacCallum, John Arthur.....	Don Mills	Sept. 10, 1976
Macdonald, William Howard.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Macdonell, Reginald Beverley Greenfield, B.A.	Toronto	Sept. 9, 1969
MacHaffie, James	Thornhill	Sept. 9, 1977
MacIntosh, George Raymond	Kitchener.....	Sept. 9, 1973
MacKay, John Pembleton, M.D.	Parry Sound	Sept. 12, 1967
MacKenzie, Peter Stuart.....	Walkerton	Sept. 10, 1968
MacKewn, Charles Frederick.....	London.....	Sept. 11, 1956
Mackinnon, George	Windsor	Sept. 8, 1972
MacNevin, John Ewen	Windsor	Sept. 8, 1972
Magee, Darrell Elliot	Barrie	Sept. 8, 1970
Manning, William George Edmonds, B.A.....	Brooklin	Sept. 10, 1976
Manning, William Hugo, B.Paed.	London.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Mapletoft, James Ewart.....	London.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Marcellus, MacGregor Leslie.....	Thornton	Sept. 12, 1973
Marshall, Coleman Orchard	Barrie	Sept. 7, 1978
Marshall, Harry Anzac	North Bay	Sept. 12, 1967
Marshall, William Thomson	Collingwood	Sept. 12, 1975
Mason, Kenneth Ewart	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Martin, Bruce Craig.....	Harrow.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Martin, Charles Frederick.....	Walkerville.....	Oct. 14, 1952
Matheson, John Ross, Q.C.	Ottawa.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Matthews, Bruce William, C.A.	Ottawa	Sept. 13, 1966

Mavor, Charles Whyte, C.A.	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1976
May, Michael William	Paris	Sept. 10, 1976
McCall, Bruce Morrison	Embro	Sept. 10, 1968
McCann, James Guthrie	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 1966
McConnell, Arthur Lyle	Lambeth	Sept. 13, 1974
McCorquodale, Alexander George	Embro	Sept. 8, 1972
McCoy, Ernest Lawrence	Brooklin	Sept. 10, 1976
McCulloch, Harvey Frank, B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton	Oct. 5, 1954
McCutcheon, Samuel James Sproule	Thunder Bay	Sept. 9, 1969
McFadden, Herbert Horatio	Lindsay	Sept. 8, 1970
McFadgen, Vernon Alexander, Phm.B.	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1965
McGowan, John	North Bay	Sept. 8, 1970
McIntyre, Duncan	Collingwood	Sept. 20, 1955
McIntyre, Ellis Edward	Brantford	Sept. 10, 1976
McKechnie, Melvin Guy	Ravenna	Sept. 8, 1970
McKie, James	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1976
McLean, Morley Wilson	Orangeville	Sept. 17, 1971
McLellan, Harold		
Scott, B.Comm., C.A.	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 13, 1974
McMonagle, Robert James	Windsor	Sept. 13, 1974
McMulkin, John Edward, D.D.S.	Toronto	Oct. 2, 1962
McNabb, James Donald	Peterborough	Sept. 9, 1977
McNair, Gerald Bruce	Hamilton	Sept. 7, 1978
Meldrum, William Ellis, D.D.S.	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1964
Metcalfe, James Keith	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1977
Miller, Harry	Ottawa	Sept. 12, 1975
Mills, Allan Morris	Newmarket	Sept. 8, 1964
Milne, Kenneth William, M.D.	Peterborough	Sept. 8, 1970
Moffatt, John Melvin	Galt	Sept. 10, 1957
Montgomery, David Robert	Chatham	Sept. 14, 1965
Moore, Arthur Clarence	Union	Sept. 10, 1976
Morley, Cyril Ernest	Pickering	Sept. 12, 1975
Morley, Wilfrid Ernald	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 9, 1977
Morris, Robert Bedford	Tilbury	Sept. 10, 1976
Mortlock, Albert Alfred	Peterborough	Sept. 13, 1966
Mumby, Harold Jesse	Woodstock	Oct. 5, 1954
Murray, Alexander Clark, Phm.B.	Port Hope	Sept. 9, 1969
Murray, Hugh Gordon	London	Sept. 7, 1973
Murray, James David	Lambeth	Sept. 13, 1966
Nancekivell, Eric		
William, B.A.Sc. M.D.	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 1975
Neill, Joseph Johnstone	Hamilton	Sept. 7, 1978
Neilson, Charles Shibley, C.E., B.A.Sc.	Windsor	Sept. 8, 1964
Nesbitt, Kenneth Neil	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1977
Newell, Alan		
Newton, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C)	Brantford	Sept. 12, 1975
Newport, George Alexander	Niagara Falls	Oct. 2, 1962

Nicholls, Samuel George.....	Islington.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Noftall, Arnold James	Peterborough.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Nornabell, James Alexander	Indian River	Sept. 12, 1967
Oakes, Lloyd Horning	Ancaster	Sept. 7, 1978
Overend, Walter Trevor	Toronto	Oct. 14, 1952
Parish, Arthur William, C.A.	Hamilton.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Parker, Lawrence Grainger Stewart	Windsor	Sept. 12, 1975
Parkinson, Harry Simcoe, Q.C.	Toronto	Oct. 14, 1952
Peden, Russell Alexander, B.A., D.D.	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Pell, John Alfred.....	Ottawa	Sept. 7, 1978
Peterson, Harold Douglas, Q.C.	Bruce Mines	Sept. 9, 1969
Pettit, Bruce Stephen	Point Edward.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Pierce, Thomas Blake	Windsor	Sept. 12, 1975
Powel, Thomas Raymond	London.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Preston, Walter Arthur	St. Catharines.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Price, Boulton Hume, Phm.B.	Orillia.....	Sept. 10, 1963
Purves, William Ralph	Sarnia	Sept. 7, 1973
Ramsey, Guy Alvin.....	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1972
Randall, John Edward	Oil City	Sept. 7, 1978
Reading, Charles Douglas.....	Burlington	Sept. 10, 1976
Redden, Karl Halliday	Englehart.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Reeve, Sidney	Chatham	Sept. 13, 1974
Reynolds, Charles Warren	Islington	Sept. 9, 1977
Reynolds, Roy Sidney, B.Sc.....	Chatham	Sept. 13, 1960
Rhynas, Philip Oliver.....	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1972
Rice, Thomas Alexander	Hamilton.....	Sept. 5, 1961
Rickards, Charles Selby, B.Sc.E.	Peterborough.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Riddell, John Ewen.....	Hamilton.....	Oct. 4, 1938
Riehm, Harry Armond.....	Willowdale.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Ridley, Richard John	Windsor	Sept. 8, 1970
Ritchie, Daniel Edge	Dundalk	Sept. 9, 1977
Robertson, Clarence James	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 12, 1967
Robertson, Donald Stuart	Ottawa	Oct. 2, 1962
Robinson, Kenneth Moore	Burlington	Sept. 13, 1960
Robinson, William George, D.D.S., L.D.S.	London.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Robson, Robert John	Peterborough.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Rutherford, Frederick James	Burlington	Sept. 7, 1973
Ryckman, Maxwell Bedford, M.D.	St. Thomas.....	Sept. 13, 1960
Ryckman, Norman Melvin	Lindsay	Sept. 8, 1972
Sainsbury, John Bevitt	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 5, 1961
Sanderson, Horrell, C.A.	Toronto	Oct. 2, 1962
Sanderson, Thomas	London.....	Sept. 8, 1959
Scott, Frederick	Hamilton.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Scott, Ross	Brucefield.....	Sept. 9, 1958
Scott, William Alexander.....	Sudbury.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Scrivens, William Howard	Ottawa	Sept. 13, 1960

Shannon, Frank Defyncham, M.D.	Barrie	Sept. 13, 1960
Sharpe, Bert William	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Shearer, Andrew William, B.C.	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 17, 1971
Shiach, Harold Alexander, C.A.	Willowdale	Sept. 8, 1964
Shipp, Jack	Guelph	Sept. 12, 1975
Short, John Ph.D., D.D.	Toronto	Sept. 12, 1967
Sim, James	Sundridge	Sept. 17, 1971
Smallman, Frank.....	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1960
Smith, Alvin Samuel.....	Barrie	Sept. 7, 1978
Smith, Charles Clark	London.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Smith, Cecil Robert	Hamilton.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Smith, Kenneth Roland	Dundas.....	Oct. 14, 1952
Smith, Winston Douglas	Woodstock	Sept. 7, 1978
Sorensen, Jack Bannerman	London.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Souch, Leighton Maurice.....	Oshawa	Sept. 9, 1969
Souder, Charles Kenneth	Fort Erie.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Sparling, Herbert Irwin.....	St. Marys	Sept. 9, 1977
Sparrow, Roy Shaw	Drumbo.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Stackhouse, John Elwood, B.S.A.	London.....	Oct. 2, 1962
Staples, Thomas Albert Gordon	Toronto	Sept. 7, 1973
Stewart, Joseph Francis, B.A.	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1968
Stoodley, Milton, Alexander	Woodstock	Sept. 9, 1969
Strachan, Robert	Hamilton.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Strachan, William James	Toronto	Sept. 9, 1947
Strong, William George, B.A.	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1958
Sudden, Stanley Clifford, D.D.S.	Dundalk	Sept. 10, 1957
Sulman, Charles Douglas.....	Chatham	Oct. 3, 1944
Sutherland, William Bruce.....	Kingston.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Tate, Leslie.....	North Bay	Sept. 7, 1978
Taylor, Robert Comrie	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1977
Thomson, George Graham.....	Kingston.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Thomson, William Simpson.....	Oakville.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Till, Phillips MacKay, C.A.	Belleville.....	Sept. 14, 1965
Toswell, Frank William	Powassan.....	Oct. 2, 1962
Totten, Theodore William.....	Windsor	Sept. 14, 1965
Trebell, James Vivian.....	Toronto	Oct. 1, 1946
Trenholm, Gordon Keith, B.Eng.	St. Catharines.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Trenouth, Harold Vance	North Bay	Sept. 10, 1963
Tubman, Russell Fee	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1970
Tupling, Donald Fead	Barrie	Sept. 12, 1967
vanVeen, Frederick John Pieter.....	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1972
Vaughn, William Frank	St. Catharines.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Vigus, Harold Frederick	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1974
Waddell, Wilfrid		
Harold, B.S.A., M.S.	Guelph	Sept. 17, 1971
Wainwright, Robert John.....	London.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Waldie, Alvin Alexander.....	Stratford	Sept. 10, 1976

Walton, John Carson	Scarborough	Sept. 7, 1978
Waterhouse, John	Guelph	Sept. 14, 1965
Watson, John Henry	Sarnia	Sept. 13, 1974
Watson, Maynard Clarence, Phm.B.	Fergus	Sept. 10, 1968
Watson, Raymond Munro	St. Thomas	Sept. 9, 1977
Weber, John Joseph		
Augustin, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C)	Woodstock	Sept. 13, 1974
Weir, Jarvis	Chelmsford	Sept. 12, 1975
Wellwood, Samuel Leland	Orillia	Sept. 12, 1975
West, Robert Jack, B.A.Sc., (P.Eng.)	Scarborough	Sept. 12, 1975
Westbrook, Herman William	Scarborough	Sept. 13, 1974
Weston, George Harvey	Islington	Sept. 9, 1977
White, Alfred George Charles	London	Sept. 10, 1976
White, Leonard Henry	Thunder Bay	Sept. 10, 1976
Whitmore, Albert		
Carman, B.A., M.Ed.	London	Sept. 13, 1974
Whitney, Gordon John	Lambeth	Sept. 5, 1961
Whyte, Robert	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1977
Wightman, Gilbert Raymond	Windsor	Sept. 9, 1977
Wilkie, William Maul	Guelph	Sept. 10, 1968
Wilkinson, Frederick		
Hugh, M.A., D.D., LL.D.	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1964
Wilkinson, Thomas Arnold, D.D.	Toronto	Sept. 12, 1975
Williams, Clifford Frederick	Don Mills	Sept. 9, 1969
Williamson, Kenneth McIver	Aylmer	Sept. 8, 1970
Wilson, Gerald Morris	Windsor	Sept. 13, 1974
Wilson, James Hamilton	Stroud	Sept. 13, 1974
Wood, George Clare	Windsor	Sept. 12, 1967
Wright, Charles Porter	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1964

HONORARY MEMBERS AT LARGE

At Large by virtue of Article 13 (31)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Aberdeen, Thomas Gordon, F.R.A.I.	Saanichton, B.C.	Sept. 10, 1963
Bean, Irwin Wesley, M.D.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Brown, Graham Egerton, B.A.	Brockville, Ont.	Sept. 17, 1971
Coleman, Rev. Arthur Edmund	Saint John, N.B.	Sept. 9, 1947
Cowie, Norman Claude	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Ewart, McLaren, B.Sc.	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Oct. 6, 1931
Grant, Bruce Robertson	Beaconsfield, Que.	Sept. 7, 1973
Gray, David Donaldson	Cornwall, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1970
Harper, William Henderson	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 15, 1953
Hrychuk, William	Penticton, B.C.	Sept. 10, 1976
Irvine, Reginald Walter	Delta, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1969

SUPREME COUNCIL

191

Johnston, Harold Edward, D.D.S.	Calgary, Alta.	Oct. 7, 1941
Jones, Robert Douglas	Bathurst, N.B.	Sept. 10, 1968
Lamont, Francis Graham.....	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 5, 1961
Leard, Archibald Fulton	Maple Ridge, B.C. .	Sept. 12, 1975
MacCarthy, Grant Harold	Brentwood Bay, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1974
Macleod, Charles Malcolm, B.A., Q.C. Sidney, B.C.		Sept. 11, 1956
Macpherson, John Archibald	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 7, 1973
McDonald, John, M.D.	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 9, 1958
McMillan, Archibald Sinclair	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1967
Moffat, Lindsay Clifton, M.M., C.D.	Victoria, B.C.	Oct. 5, 1954
Moore, John Charles	Lethbridge, Alta. ...	Sept. 9, 1969
Naunton, Alfred George	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 17, 1971
Nayler, John Boyd	Willowdale, Ont.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Parker, Elbridge Doty, M.A.	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1947
Pinnell, Charles Edward.....	White Rock, B.C. ..	Sept. 14, 1965
Porteous, Rae Ronald.....	Chatham, Ont.....	Sept. 10, 1957
Rankin, Robert James	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 11, 1956
Savage, Vivian Hewton Alfred	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 10, 1957
Wayman, Reginald Southee	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 10, 1976
Wensley, Archibald Cameron Hele, M.D.	Cranbrook, B.C.	Sept. 8, 1970

At Large by virtue of Article 14 (4)

Diefenbaker, John George, Q.C., D.C.L., LL.D	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Lovink, Antobius Hermanus Johannes ...	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
MacKenzie, Charles Donald	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1967
Paterson, Norman McLeod	Thunder Bay, Ont. ...	Oct. 5, 1954

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION:

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| *Thomas Douglas Harington | *Roderick MacNeill |
| *Robert Marshall | *William Brown McArthur |
| *John Walter Murton | *William Gibson |
| *Hugh Alexander MacKay | *William George Eakins |
| *John Valentine Ellis | *Sydney Albert Luke |
| *David Ransom Munro | *Joseph Richard Seymour |
| *James Domville | *William Marshall Black |
| *James Kirkpatrick Kerr | *Edwin James Everett |
| *Hugh William Chisholm | *Donald Darrach |
| *William James Bury | *Thomas Lees |
| Macleod Moore | *James Glanville |
| *William Reid | *Frederick Justus Howell |
| *William Henry Hutton | *Alexander McDougall |
| *Eugene Mortimer Copeland | *T. Harry Webb |
| *Isaac Henry Stearns | *William Allen Young |
| *Benjamin Lester Peters | *John Alexander Cameron |
| *Robert Thomas Clinch | *Thomas Walker |
| *Hugh Murray | *Alfred Frederick Webster |
| *William Benjamin Simpson | *Augustus Toplady Freed |
| *Charles Napier Bell | *James Henry Winfield |
| *Daniel Spry | *Lewis Frederick Riggs |
| *Francis Partridge | *Edward Ainslie Braithwaite |
| *George Thomas Smithers | *Alexander Shepphard |
| *David McLellan | *Frank Charters |
| *John Morison Gibson | *Frank Goodell Wait |
| *Herbert Swinford | *George Moore |
| *Frederick Joseph Menet | *John McKnight |
| *Edward Lusher Foster | *Arthur Carson McMaster |
| *Angus William Hooper | *Alex. Fleming Copland Ross |
| *James Frederick Walker | *John Crawford Scott |
| *William Henry Thorne | *Walter Hammill Davis |
| *John James Mason | *Jabez Miller |
| *Albert Daniel Nelson | *Robert William Clewlo |
| *Enoch Bruce Butterworth | *Walter Norris Duff |
| *William Henry Ballard | *Albert Edward Cooper |
| *Benjamin Tooke | *Joseph Elwood Miller |
| *John De Wolfe Chipman | *William McGregor Logan |
| *Charles Wells Hagar | *William Hugh Wardrope |
| *Benjamin Allen | *Arthur Barton Wood |
| *Elias Talbot Malone | *Edward Harper Cairns |
| *Daniel Fraser MacWatt | *Stewart Coulter Burton |
| *Alexander Stephen | *John Albert Rowland |
| *John McKechnie | *Douglas Gordon McIlwraith |

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued):

*Harry Holgate Watson	*George Cleveland Derby
*George Davidson Ellis	*Clarence McNaughton
*William James Major	Steeves
*Murdoch James Macleod	*Alexander George Storie
*Arthur Stirling Gorrell	*Ernest Burdette Thompson
*Oliver Edward Stanton	*Donald Alexander Roy
*John Albert Dobbie	McCannel
*Alexander Chisholm	*William Addison Henry
*James Alexander Henderson	*Carroll Nelson Simpson
*Francis James Burd	*Reginald Vanderbilt Harris
*Derwyn Trevor Owen	James McLean Marshall
*Charles Stanton Hamilton	*Robert Barclay Pow
*Frank Armitage Copus	*Albert Edward Fowles
*James Mackie	*John Rudd Rumball
*Charles Fenson Sanford	Robert Alexander
*George William Mercier	Burnie Wootton
Ballard	William Lockridge Wright
*George Henry Ross	*Harry Eastwood Howard
*Harold Thomson Malcolmson	Clyde Sinclair Clancy
*Charles Laurie Ells	*Ernest Macaulay Dillon
*Douglas Fraser	*Herbert Busby Jackson
*Thomas Kingsmill Wade	*Bernard Veysey Atkinson
*Stuart Harman Lees	*William Alfred Jones
*Reginald Francis Wright	*Walter Hodgins Gibson
*James Alexander Simpson	*George Allan Wilson
*Howard Brown Moore	Walter Clifton McDonald
*William Carswell	Robert Moore Stanton
*Clarence MacLeod Pitts	*Wilbert George Welby
*Arthur Cross	Donald Lloyd Witter
*George Frederick Kingsmill	*Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz
*William Carey Ditmars	*Arthur Lawrence Scace
*Hugh Macdonald Dunlop	Kenneth Roberts Nelson
*Walter Hall Ross	*William Coulter Rennick
*Charles Herbert	*Charles Joseph Boyle
Cunningham	Frederick Edward Belsham
*Fred Loran Wallace	Henry Arthur Vallieres
*William David Lawrence	*Reginald Clifford Hodsman
*Walter Hall Russell	Donald Methuen Fleming
*Richard Coulton	John Herbert Forbes
Berkinshaw	Roy Woodrow Austin
*John Robert Charles Evans	Frederic James Veale
*Reginald William Louthood	George Barlow Ingraham
*Howard Burton Macdonald	James Palmer Kent

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued)

George Stanley Rogers	Ben Lowrie Robinson
Harvey Roy Doane	*Wilfrid Nasmith Paterson
David Monteith Taylor	Robert George Loftus
Alfred Irwin McFarlane	Walter Robertson Carveth
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson	Norval Richard Richards
Walter Stewart Owen	David James Miller
Gordon Murray Barrie	Lyle Herbert Bergstrom
Cyril Cormick	Robert Wilkinson Faithfull
George Edward Turner	Lloyd George Miller
Walter Henry Mortlock	John Vincent Lawer
*Gordon Alexander Ferguson	Ingram Dale Steeves
*Mortimer Cleeve Hooper	John Crawford Sutherland
*Frederick John Mitchell	John Allan Bourne
Richard John Lord	Lionel Cecil Martin
George Cairncross Schaef	Albert William Thompson
Gordon Lockhart Bennett	Kempton Keeble
Raymond Kenneth Adams	William Worwood
Patrick Henry Scott	Allan Lorne MacKay
Campbell	Ralph Hamilton Rutherford
Charles Alfred Sankey	William Alexander Milligan
Peter Alexander Sinclair	George Carlton Phair
Delmar Francis Horton	

*Deceased

**Members of Other Supreme Councils,
Honorary Members of this Supreme Council**

Frederic H. Stevens, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Republic of the Philippines.

N. Garcia Baptista, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Republic of Venezuela.

The Rt. Hon. The Lord Saltoun, Past Grand Chancellor, Supreme Council for Scotland.

Col. Sir Basil A. T. McFarland, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for Ireland.

W. B. I. Hofman, Past Sovereign Grand Commander Supreme Council of The Netherlands.

George A. Newbury, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Henry C. Clausen, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Major-General Sir Ralph Hone, Sovereign Grand Commander Supreme Council for England and Wales, Etc.

Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

SUPREME COUNCILS AND GRAND LODGES IN AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL

Country	Sovereign Grand Commander	Grand Secretary-General	Address Grand Secretary-General
America, U.S., S.J.....	Henry C. Clausen.....	C. F. Kleinknecht, Jr.....	1733 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009
America, U.S., N.M.J. ..	Stanley F. Maxwell.....	Laurence E. Eaton	P.O. Box 519, Lexington, Mass. 02173
Austria	Franz Simecek	Peter Osterreicher.....	Dorotheergasse 12, Vienna 1
Belgium	Raoul Berteaux.....	Maurice F. Verbist.....	M. Celpes, Rue Royale 265, 1030 Brussels
Bolivia.....	Jose Royuela Albo	Dr. Hector Aliaga Suarez.....	Casilla 580, La Paz
Brazil	Alberto Mausur	Venacio P. I. Lopez.....	Rua Professor Gabizo 129, 13008 Rio de Janeiro (RJ)
Central America	Jose Ma. Moscoso E.	Pedro Zamora Gonzales.....	11 Ave. 8-60, Guatemala City, Zona 1
Colombia, Republic of ...	Carlos Alberto Rosas Rozo	Eduardo Ordonez Rueda	Apartado Aereo 9146, Bogota, D.E.
Dominican Republic	Antonio Guerrero Peynado	Jose Edo. Garcia Mella	Apartado Postal 553, Santo Domingo
Ecuador.....	Dr. Bruno Sadun M.	Antonio Sierra Jaramillo.....	Casilla 5643, Guayaquil
England & Wales, etc....	Major-General Sir Ralph Hone	R. A. Ingham Clark	10 Duke St., St. James', London SW1Y 6BS
Finland.....	Lauri Sarkia	Martti V. Mustakallio.....	Kasarmikatu 16D, 00130 Helsinki 13
France.....	Albert Chevrillon	G. Bouvier	8 Rue Puteaux, Paris 17
Germany	Heinz Lott	Guenter Sandmann	Toeplitzstrasse 9, 6 Frankfurt/M 70
Greece	Dimitrios Tsiros.....	Dr. Minas Logothetis.....	19 Acharnon St., Athen, 109
Honduras	Cristobal Prats.....	Juan Angel Moncada D.....	P.O. Box 28, Tegucigalpa, D. C.
Iran	Mahmoud Houman	Mohammad Hassan Moshiri..	237 Avenue Saadi, Tehran
Ireland	Col. Sir Basil A. R. McFarland	John Love.....	Freemasons' Hall, 17 Molesworth St., Dublin 2
Israel.....	Abraham Fellman.....	Dr. Joseph Schattner.....	P.O. Box 53, Tel-Aviv
Mexico	Alejandro Garcia Bustos	Jose Castello-Tarrega Arroyo	Apartado Postal 61-125, Mexico 6, D.F.
The Netherlands	Dr. B. J. Alberts.....	A. Holle.....	Fluwelen Burgwal 22, The Hague
Panama, Republic of.....	Rogelio M. Teran	Jose A. Villarreal	Apartado 6657, Panama 5
Peru	Cesar A. Ruiz Reatequi.....	Julio Iparraguirre Torres.....	P.O. Box 1335, Lima 1
Philippines, The.....	Dr. Raymond E. Wilmarth.....	William C. Councell.....	P.O. Box 555, Manila
Scotland	Captain R. Wolrige Gordon	Robert Burnett.....	94A George St., Edinburgh EH2 3DF
Switzerland	Kurt Raschle.....	Emile Schenk	Case Postale 2, Chaaaderon 1000, Lausanne 9
Turkey	Mukbil Gokdogan.....	Faruk Va-Nu	Siraselviler, Aslanyatagi Sok. 23/2, Taksim, Istanbul
Venezuela	Pedro Ruiz Paz-Castillo	Miguel A. Tejada R.	Avenida Este 3, No. 5, Apartado No. 754, Caracas
Denmark (N.Gr. Lodge)	Erik Kay-Hansen	Andreas Heiberg.....	23 Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen
Iceland (N.Gr. Lodge)	Viglundur Moller	Jon Skulason	Skulagata 55, Reykjavik
Norway (N.Gr. Lodge)	Bernhard Cathrinus Paus	Rolf Sopler	Nedre Vollgate 19, Oslo 1
Sweden (N.Gr. Lodge)	H. R. H. Prince Bertil	Anders Grafstrom.....	Frimurareorden, Blasieholmsgatan 6, 11148 Stockholm

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

SUPREME COUNCIL

	Representative of this Supreme Council	Representative near this Supreme Council
America, U.S., S.J.....	James T. Harrison	Walter C. McDonald
America, U.S., N.M.J.	George A. Newbury	H. R. Doane
Austria	Peter Osterreicher	Thomas L. Wilson
Belgium	Raoul Berteaux	Robert M. Stanton
Bolivia	Mario Careaga Aramayo	Roy W. Austin
Brazil	Adolpho Porta	Kenneth R. Nelson
Central America	Luis A. Cordon	Alfred I. McFarlane
Colombia, Republic of	Antonio Maria Pradilla	Walter H. Mortlock
Denmark	Alfred Nyvang	George B. Ingraham
Dominican Republic	Luis A. Brouwer	Raymond K. Adams
Ecuador	Jose H. Ricaurte	Peter A. Sinclair
England and Wales, etc.	H. D. Still	George E. Turner
Finland	Lauri Sarkia	Gordon L. Bennett
France	Felix A. Lenhart	Henry A. Vallieres
Germany	Hermann Dörner	Delmar H. Horton
Greece	Athanase Pallandios	John V. Lawer
Honduras	Sigurgeir Gudmundsson	George C. Schaefer
Iceland	General Mir-Djalali	George S. Rogers
Iran	T. C. Kingsmill Moore	William L. Wright
Ireland	Max Silverstone	J. Palmer Kent
Israel	Roberto Korkowski	Gordon M. Barrie
Mexico	Dr. J. K. J. Muller	F. J. Veale
The Netherlands	Leif Rudi	Charles A. Sankey
Norway	José Luis Daly	Walter S. Owen
Panama	Valerio V. Rovira	Cyril Cormick
Peru	William Wittet, O.B.E., J.P.	D. M. Taylor
Philippines	B. Gyllenstiernes	P. H. S. Campbell
Scotland	Ernst Ackerman	F. E. Belsham
Sweden	Waldemar Hait	J. Herbert Forbes
Switzerland		Richard J. Lord
Turkey		R. H. Rutherford
Venezuela		

STANDING COMMITTEES
1978-79

Appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander
following the Annual Session
(First named to be Chairman of Committee)

On Jurisprudence and Legislation:—

Ill.: Bro.: Raymond K. Adams
Ill.: Bro.: John A. Bourne
Ill.: Bro.: John V. Lawer

On Audit and Finance:—

Ill.: Bro.: Delmar F. Horton
Ill.: Bro.: W. Robertson Carveth
Ill.: Bro.: Harvey R. Doane
Ill.: Bro.: Kempton Keeble
Ill.: Bro.: G. Carlton Phair

On Membership Nominations:—

Ill.: Bro.: Walter H. Mortlock
Ill.: Bro.: Gordon L. Bennett
Ill.: Bro.: Harvey R. Doane
Ill.: Bro.: Walter C. McDonald
Ill.: Bro.: Lloyd G. Miller
Ill.: Bro.: Donald L. Witter

On Fraternal Relations:—

Ill.: Bro.: Harvey R. Doane
Ill.: Bro.: Walter C. McDonald
Ill.: Bro.: Donald L. Witter

On the General State of the Rite:—

Ill.: Bro.: Gordon L. Bennett
Ill.: Bro.: Patrick H. S. Campbell
Ill.: Bro.: Kempton Keeble
Ill.: Bro.: Robert G. Loftus
Ill.: Bro.: W. Alexander Milligan

On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter:—

Ill.: Bro.: Charles A. Sankey
Ill.: Bro.: Patrick H. S. Campbell
Ill.: Bro.: A. Lorne MacKay
Ill.: Bro.: J. Crawford Sutherland

On Dispensations:—

Ill.: Bro.: Roy W. Austin
Ill.: Bro.: Robert W. Faithfull
Ill.: Bro.: George B. Ingraham
Ill.: Bro.: Peter A. Sinclair
Ill.: Bro.: Albert W. Thompson

SPECIAL COMMITTEES**On Library and Archives:—**

Ill.: Bro.: Richard J. Lord
Ill.: Bro.: Lyle H. Bergstrom
Ill.: Bro.: Robert G. Loftus
Ill.: Bro.: David J. Miller

On Location of Annual Sessions:—

Ill.: Bro.: Charles A. Sankey
Ill.: Bro.: John V. Lawer
Ill.: Bro.: I. Dale Steeves
Ill.: Bro.: William Worwood

On Officer Nominations:—

Ill.: Bro.: Donald L. Witter
Ill.: Bro.: Harvey R. Doane
Ill.: Bro.: Walter C. McDonald
Ill.: Bro.: David M. Taylor

On the Supreme Councillor:—

Ill.: Bro.: Ralph H. Rutherford
Ill.: Bro.: W. Robertson Carveth
Ill.: Bro.: J. Crawford Sutherland

On New Bodies:—

Ill.: Bro.: George C. Schaef
Ill.: Bro.: L. Cecil Martin
Ill.: Bro.: N. Richard Richards
Ill.: Bro.: I. Dale Steeves
Ill.: Bro.: David M. Taylor

On Unfinished Business:—

Ill.: Bro.: W. Robertson Carveth
Ill.: Bro.: Kempton Keeble
Ill.: Bro.: David J. Miller

Province	Location	Name	1977	Adm'tl	Affil- ated	Resi- ored	With- drawn	Died	Sup- ended	May 31st	Increased	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Calgary	819	13	2	2	19	16	7	732	10	27
	Edmonton	Edmonton	125	62	3	1	20	26	1	125	136	1
	Lacombe	Central Alberta	148	1	1	1	1	1	1	148	302	7
	Lebridge	Lebridge	295	10	7	1	1	1	1	141	141	8
	Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat	133	7	1	1	1	1	1	133	141	8
British Columbia	Kamloops	Thompson Valley	2627	100	6	2	49	45	7	2636	36	27
	Manitoba	Manitoba	77	4	1	1	1	1	1	77	81	4
	Nelson	Columbia	245	17	1	1	1	1	1	245	144	3
	Nelson	Kootenay	97	5	1	1	1	1	1	97	93	4
	Prince George	Cariboo	94	2	1	1	1	1	1	94	93	1
	Vancouver	Vancouver	183	63	4	1	25	15	1	183	120	27
	Vernon	Onanash	296	16	1	1	15	3	2	303	7	3
	Victoria	Victoria	418	14	2	1	11	6	2	415	415	3
	TOTAL	TOTAL	2631	122	8	1	45	32	14	2670	47	8
	Brandon	Brandon	278	24	1	1	3	20	7	278	278	0
Manitoba	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1473	88	2	3	20	7	8	1473	1473	0
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1751	92	4	3	20	11	13	1751	1751	0
New Brunswick	Fredericton	Fredericton	181	8	2	1	8	2	1	181	181	0
	Saint John	Saint John	532	24	3	1	17	12	1	529	5	3
	TOTAL	TOTAL	713	32	5	2	25	14	2	710	7	3
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Halifax	1189	86	1	1	26	3	8	1229	50	1
	Sydney	Cape Breton	3189	19	1	1	1	4	2	3194	15	5
	Prince Edward Island	Prince Edward Island	215	29	1	1	1	4	1	215	215	0
	Newfoundland	Newfoundland	215	29	1	1	1	4	1	215	215	0
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1812	134	2	2	36	6	10	1896	89	5
Ontario	Barrie	Barrie	1876	116	2	56	27	4	10	1905	29	1
	Chatham	Chatham	465	14	2	1	8	3	1	470	5	1
	Georgetown	Royal City	1276	69	2	3	7	1	2	1283	16	15
	Kitchener	Kitchener	246	12	3	1	6	1	1	246	24	1
	London	London	1707	132	3	1	42	16	1	1800	93	1
	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls	1231	54	1	1	16	1	1	1233	18	1
	North Bay	North Bay	1221	57	3	1	39	6	2	1234	13	1
	Peterborough	Peterborough	1383	55	2	1	39	10	4	1388	5	1
	Sarnia	Sarnia	252	13	1	1	5	1	1	256	16	1
	Thunder Bay	Thunder Bay	669	14	1	1	20	7	4	683	16	1
Quebec	Montreal	Montreal	19560	856	22	6	488	63	24	19869	354	45
	Quebec	Quebec	1029	32	1	1	18	15	1	1028	1	1
	Shawmut	Shawmut	238	8	1	1	6	4	2	234	4	4
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1267	40	3	7	24	19	2	1262	5	5
Saskatchewan	Regina	Regina	297	25	1	1	8	3	3	311	14	1
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	953	39	1	1	11	7	6	953	7	1
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1250	64	2	2	19	10	9	1264	14	1
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1712	66	3	3	29	16	6	1766	54	3
	GRAND TOTALS	GRAND TOTALS	35642	1680	45	13	737	204	76	33163	612	93

Net Increase 319

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Province	Location	Name	1977	Adm'tl	Affil- ated	Resi- ored	With- drawn	Died	Sup- ended	May 31st	Increased	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Calgary	731	24	2	1	19	20	7	712	30	8
	Edmonton	Edmonton	1162	67	1	1	2	2	1	1162	1162	0
	Lebridge	Lebridge	366	6	1	1	1	1	1	367	1	1
	TOTAL	TOTAL	2259	97	3	3	22	22	8	2241	31	8
British Columbia	Langley	Fraser Valley	116	11	2	1	1	1	1	116	1	1
	Nelson	Kootenay	102	5	1	1	1	1	1	102	1	1
	Prince George	Prince George	108	6	1	1	1	1	1	108	1	1
	Vernon	Vernon	1087	20	1	1	23	24	3	1070	27	1
	Victoria	Victoria	256	16	1	1	5	2	1	265	9	1
	TOTAL	TOTAL	383	28	2	2	8	3	1	401	18	28
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	2022	75	8	2	38	31	6	2032	38	28
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	211	17	1	1	19	7	7	213	2	1
	Shawmut	Shawmut	1418	61	2	3	19	7	7	1413	5	5
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1629	78	2	3	26	10	12	1644	35	1
New Brunswick	Fredericton	Fredericton	240	33	11	1	5	2	2	266	26	15
	Saint John	Saint John	603	20	2	1	18	17	2	588	15	15
	TOTAL	TOTAL	843	77	13	2	24	19	2	988	160	15
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Halifax	1208	95	1	1	26	4	8	1266	58	1
	Prince Edward Island	Prince Edward Island	121	14	2	1	3	1	1	125	4	1
	Newfoundland	Newfoundland	132	5	2	1	3	1	1	135	3	1
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1461	114	2	2	32	6	8	1531	70	1
Ontario	Barrie	Barrie	1380	110	1	1	4	2	1	1389	49	1
	Georgetown	Georgetown	954	42	1	1	19	2	1	983	29	1
	Hamilton	Hamilton	2298	61	1	1	56	1	1	2322	16	1
	Kitchener	Kitchener	1496	58	1	1	41	1	1	1554	58	1
	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls	440	18	1	1	3	1	1	455	15	1
	North Bay	North Bay	957	52	2	1	12	1	1	1037	11	1
	Peterborough	Peterborough	1035	64	2	1	34	5	2	1073	26	1
	Sault Ste Marie	Sault Ste Marie	348	23	1	1	19	3	1	358	12	13
	Thunder Bay	Thunder Bay	608	14	1	1	19	6	2	627	107	1
	TOTAL	TOTAL	2310	140	2	2	34	2	2	2407	107	1
Quebec	Montreal	Montreal	200	31	1	1	3	2	2	207	29	29
	Quebec	Quebec	14864	800	12	2	371	38	12	15257	406	13
	Shawmut	Shawmut	947	39	1	1	17	12	1	957	10	5
	TOTAL	TOTAL	17169	46	3	3	6	4	2	17174	10	5
Saskatchewan	Regina	Regina	244	21	1	1	18	3	3	255	11	1
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	802	26	1	1	12	8	3	808	6	6
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1046	47	2	2	30	11	6	1063	17	17
	GRAND TOTALS	GRAND TOTALS	25711	1369	140	10	592	164	53	26421	779	69

Net Increase 710

CONSISTORIES

Province	Location	Name	1977	Adm'tl	Affil- ated	Resi- ored	With- drawn	Died	Sup- ended	May 31st	Increased	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Calgary	885	59	2	3	19	14	7	908	13	13
	Edmonton	Edmonton	1042	27	1	1	21	13	1	1084	42	1
	Lebridge	Lebridge	1258	102	6	1	29	15	1	1292	64	1
	Manitoba	Manitoba	94	31	1	1	1	1	1	1466	28	1
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1468	59	2	3	29	19	3	1588	38	38
British Columbia	Langley	Langley	113	11	1	1	1	1	1	113	1	1
	Nelson	Nelson	102	5	1	1	1	1	1	102	1	1
	Prince George	Prince George	108	6	1	1	1	1	1	108	1	1
	Vernon	Vernon	1087	20	1	1	23	24	3	1070	27	1
	TOTAL	TOTAL	383	28	2	2	8	3	1	401	18	28
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	2022	75	8	2	38	31	6	2032	38	28
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	211	17	1	1	19	7	7	213	2	1
	Shawmut	Shawmut	1418	61	2	3	19	7	7	1413	5	5
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1629	78	2	3	26	10	12	1644	35	1
New Brunswick	Fredericton	Fredericton	240	33	11	1	5	2	2	266	26	15
	Saint John	Saint John	603	20	2	1	18	17	2	588	15	15
	TOTAL	TOTAL	843	77	13	2	24	19	2	988	160	15
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Halifax	1208	95	1	1	26	4	8	1266	58	1
	Prince Edward Island	Prince Edward Island	121	14	2	1	3	1	1	125	4	1
	Newfoundland	Newfoundland	132	5	2	1	3	1	1	135	3	1
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1461	114	2	2	32	6	8	1531	70	1
Ontario	Barrie	Barrie	1380	110	1	1	4	2	1	1389	49	1
	Georgetown	Georgetown	954	42	1	1	19	2	1	983	29	1
	Hamilton	Hamilton	2298	61	1	1	56	1	1	2322	16	1
	Kitchener	Kitchener	1496	58	1	1	41	1	1	1554	58	1
	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls	440	18	1	1	3	1	1	455	15	1
Quebec	Montreal	Montreal	200	31	1	1	3	2	2	207	29	29
	Quebec	Quebec	14864	800	12	2	371	38	12	15257	406	13
	Shawmut	Shawmut	947	39	1	1	17	12	1	957	10	5
	TOTAL	TOTAL	17169	46	3	3	6	4	2	17174	10	5
Saskatchewan	Regina	Regina	244	21	1	1	18	3	3	255	11	1
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	802	26	1	1	12	8	3	808	6	6
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1046	47	2	2	30	11	6	1063	17	17
	GRAND TOTALS	GRAND TOTALS	25711	1369	140	10	592	164	53	26421	779	69

Net Increase 1044

MEMBERSHIP — 1978

Province	Location	Name	1977	Adm'tl	Affil- ated	Resi- ored
----------	----------	------	------	--------	----------------	---------------

LODGES OF PERFECTION

Where situated	Name	T. P. G. M. L.	Grand Secretary
Barrie, Ont.	Barrie	L. B. Lock	D. F. Tupling
Brandon, Man.	Brandon	J. N. Cusin	J. A. Anderson
Calgary, Alta.	Calgary	C. G. Ruffin	E. C. Thompson
Chatham, Ont.	Chatham	J. D. McLeod	B. H. Logan
Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton	D. R. Miller	E. L. Robinson
Fredericton, N.B.	Fredericton	B. J. Whigmore	D. L. Robinson
Guelph, Ont.	Royal City	E. W. Hiscott	D. L. Robinson
Halifax, N.S.	Victoria	H. F. Whitmore	J. B. Hunter
Hamilton, Ont.	Murton	B. C. Kent	E. A. Cook
Kamloops, B.C.	Kingston	A. C. Cobbe	J. W. Fulkerson
Kingston, Ont.	Kingston	R. Connor	J. D. L. Gray
Lacombe, Alta.	Central Alberta	S. R. Mousier	J. F. Stormont
Langle, B.C.	Fraser Valley	J. R. McMillan	W. H. Jackson
Lethbridge, Alta.	Lethbridge	W. J. Mousier	W. H. Jackson
London, Ont.	London	E. G. Phillips	M. A. Steen
Medicine Hat, Alta.	Medicine Hat	D. G. Phillips	C. M. Underland
Moncton, N.B.	Moncton	E. G. Phillips	C. M. Underland
Montreal, Que.	Montreal	D. G. Phillips	C. M. Underland
Naselle, Sask.	Naselle	E. G. Phillips	C. M. Underland
Nelson, B.C.	Nelson	E. G. Phillips	C. M. Underland
Niagara Falls, Ont.	Niagara Falls	E. G. Phillips	C. M. Underland
North Bay, Ont.	North Bay	E. G. Phillips	C. M. Underland
Ottawa, Ont.	Ottawa	E. G. Phillips	C. M. Underland
Peterborough, Ont.	Peterborough	E. G. Phillips	C. M. Underland
Prince George, B.C.	Cariboo	E. G. Phillips	C. M. Underland
Quebec, Que.	Quebec	E. G. Phillips	C. M. Underland
Regina, Sask.	Regina	E. G. Phillips	C. M. Underland
Saint John, N.B.	Saint John	E. G. Phillips	C. M. Underland
Saint John's, Nfld.	Saint John's	E. G. Phillips	C. M. Underland
Sarnia, Ont.	Sarnia	E. G. Phillips	C. M. Underland
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	E. G. Phillips	C. M. Underland
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie	E. G. Phillips	C. M. Underland
Sudbury, Ont.	Sudbury	E. G. Phillips	C. M. Underland
Sunnyvale, P.E.I.	Sunnyvale	E. G. Phillips	C. M. Underland
Sydney, N.S.	Sydney	E. G. Phillips	C. M. Underland
Thunder Bay, Ont.	Thunder Bay	E. G. Phillips	C. M. Underland
Toronto, Ont.	Toronto	E. G. Phillips	C. M. Underland
Trail, B.C.	Trail	E. G. Phillips	C. M. Underland
Vancouver, B.C.	Vancouver	E. G. Phillips	C. M. Underland
Vernon, B.C.	Vernon	E. G. Phillips	C. M. Underland
Victoria, B.C.	Victoria	E. G. Phillips	C. M. Underland
Windsor, Ont.	Windsor	E. G. Phillips	C. M. Underland
Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg	E. G. Phillips	C. M. Underland
Woodstock, Ont.	Woodstock	E. G. Phillips	C. M. Underland

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Where situated	Name	M. W. S.	Registrar
Barrie, Ont.	Spry	C. H. Robertson	D. F. Tupling
Brandon, Man.	Brandon	J. K. Wood	E. A. Andrews
Calgary, Alta.	Delta	S. J. Clayton	C. G. Thompson
Chatham, Ont.	Kent	G. L. Sims	E. H. Logan
Edmonton, Alta.	Mirpah	W. Lakusta	B. L. Robinson
Fredericton, N.B.	King Solomon	R. L. Miller	E. W. Hiscott
Guelph, Ont.	Guelph	A. H. Copeland	J. B. Hunter
Halifax, N.S.	Keith Sovereign	J. H. Butters	E. A. Cook
Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton Sovereign	D. H. Bliss	A. E. Jenner
Kingston, Ont.	Rose of Sharon	H. C. Babcock	F. J. Stormont
Langle, B.C.	Fraser Valley	H. G. Brandon	M. W. Steen
Lethbridge, Alta.	Chinook	G. W. O'Connell	M. W. Steen
London, Ont.	London Sovereign	M. A. Peter	J. B. Kennedy
Moncton, N.B.	Moncton	M. A. Peter	J. B. Kennedy
Montreal, Que.	Hochelaga Sovereign	P. Decolles	J. S. Ramsay
Moos Jaw, Sask.	Alexander Sheppard	N. A. Hartley	J. S. Ramsay
Nelson, B.C.	Kokanee	R. N. Haines	G. R. Barrett
Niagara Falls, Ont.	Niagara	K. G. Dodgson	F. D. Bowering
North Bay, Ont.	North Bay	K. G. Dodgson	F. D. Bowering
Ottawa, Ont.	Murray	K. G. Dodgson	F. D. Bowering
Peterborough, Ont.	Peterborough	K. G. Dodgson	F. D. Bowering
Prince George, B.C.	New Caledonia	K. G. Dodgson	F. D. Bowering
Quebec, Que.	Quebec	K. G. Dodgson	F. D. Bowering
Regina, Sask.	Regina	K. G. Dodgson	F. D. Bowering
Saint John, N.B.	Saint John	K. G. Dodgson	F. D. Bowering
Saint John's, Nfld.	Saint John's	K. G. Dodgson	F. D. Bowering
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	K. G. Dodgson	F. D. Bowering
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie	K. G. Dodgson	F. D. Bowering
Sunnyvale, P.E.I.	Sunnyvale	K. G. Dodgson	F. D. Bowering
Thunder Bay, Ont.	Thunder Bay	K. G. Dodgson	F. D. Bowering
Toronto, Ont.	Toronto	K. G. Dodgson	F. D. Bowering
Vancouver, B.C.	Vancouver	K. G. Dodgson	F. D. Bowering
Vernon, B.C.	Vernon	K. G. Dodgson	F. D. Bowering
Victoria, B.C.	Victoria	K. G. Dodgson	F. D. Bowering
Windsor, Ont.	Windsor	K. G. Dodgson	F. D. Bowering
Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg	K. G. Dodgson	F. D. Bowering
Woodstock, Ont.	Woodstock	K. G. Dodgson	F. D. Bowering

CONSISTORIES

Where situated	Name	Commander-in-Chief	Grand Secretary
Barrie, Ont.	Barrie	J. H. Wilson	D. F. Tupling
Brandon, Man.	Brandon	E. O. Stewart	J. S. Tait
Calgary, Alta.	Southalta	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
Fredericton, N.B.	Fredericton	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
Kingston, Ont.	Kingston	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
Lacombe, Alta.	Lacombe	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
Langle, B.C.	Langle	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
Lethbridge, Alta.	Lethbridge	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
London, Ont.	London	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
Medicine Hat, Alta.	Medicine Hat	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
Moncton, N.B.	Moncton	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
Montreal, Que.	Montreal	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
Naselle, Sask.	Naselle	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
Nelson, B.C.	Nelson	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
Niagara Falls, Ont.	Niagara Falls	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
North Bay, Ont.	North Bay	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
Ottawa, Ont.	Ottawa	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
Peterborough, Ont.	Peterborough	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
Prince George, B.C.	Prince George	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
Quebec, Que.	Quebec	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
Regina, Sask.	Regina	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
Saint John, N.B.	Saint John	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
Saint John's, Nfld.	Saint John's	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
Sunnyvale, P.E.I.	Sunnyvale	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
Thunder Bay, Ont.	Thunder Bay	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
Toronto, Ont.	Toronto	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
Vancouver, B.C.	Vancouver	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
Vernon, B.C.	Vernon	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
Victoria, B.C.	Victoria	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
Windsor, Ont.	Windsor	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson
Woodstock, Ont.	Woodstock	B. C. Powell	C. G. Thompson

INDEX — 1978

Active Members since foundation	192
Active Members	168
Allocution	17
Budget	2, 66
Committees, Standing and Special	Appendix "A" 198
Conferring of Thirty-third Degree on class of 1978	11
Constituent Bodies: Lodge, Chapter, Consistory	Appendix "C" 201
Grand Representatives	17, 197
Honorary Members, by Provinces	174
Honorary Members, other Supreme Councils	195
Membership—Annual Returns	Appendix "B" 200
Nominations	2, 7, 8, 9, 10
Obituaries	116
Officers, Tableau of	167
Past Active Members	172
Past Annual Sessions held	165
Past Sovereign Grand Commanders	164
Places of Meeting	5, 53
Postal Strike	3, 4, 5
Receptions	16,
Registrations	11
Report of Auditor	39
Report of Board of Trustees	38
Reports of Deputies:	
Alberta	102
British Columbia	106
Manitoba	100
New Brunswick	93
Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland	96
Ontario	83, 86
Quebec	90
Saskatchewan	109
Report of Grand Secretary-General	3, 35
Report of Grand Treasurer-General	3, 37
Reports of Standing Committees:	
Audit and Finance	2, 64
Dispensations	2, 50
Fraternal Relations	6, 47
General State of the Rite	5, 58
Jurisprudence and Legislation	3, 4, 5, 54, 56
Nominations	2, 7, 8, 9, 10
Rituals and Ritualistic Matter	5, 51
Reports of Special Committees:	
Library and Archives	6, 73
On Location of Annual Session	3, 53
On The Supreme Councillor	6, 73
On Jurisdiction and Constituent Bodies	6
On New Bodies	7
On History	6, 7, 71
On Titles	51
Supreme Councils with whom we are in amity	196
The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada	8, 69
Vesper Service	77
Vote of Thanks	75

WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°

P.O. BOX 239, ROLAND, MANITOBA R0G 1T0
SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

JOHN V. LAWER, 33°

152 GEORGE STREET, HAMILTON, ONTARIO L8P 1E5
GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL

1979 SUPREME COUNCIL SESSION

NIAGARA FALLS, ONTARIO
SEPTEMBER 13th, 14th, 15th, 1979